## **Chem Soc Rev**



**View Article Online** 

## **REVIEW ARTICLE**

Check for updates

Cite this: Chem. Soc. Rev., 2024, 53, 3714

Received 23rd October 2023

DOI: 10.1039/d3cs00921a

rsc.li/chem-soc-rev

Peptide-based self-assembled monolayers (SAMs): what peptides can do for SAMs and *vice versa* 

Carlos Redondo-Gómez,<sup>ab</sup> Paula Parreira,<sup>ab</sup> M. Cristina L. Martins<sup>abc</sup> and Helena S. Azevedo (1) \*<sup>ab</sup>

Self-assembled monolayers (SAMs) represent highly ordered molecular materials with versatile biochemical features and multidisciplinary applications. Research on SAMs has made much progress since the early begginings of Au substrates and alkanethiols, and numerous examples of peptidedisplaying SAMs can be found in the literature. Peptides, presenting increasing structural complexity, stimuli-responsiveness, and biological relevance, represent versatile functional components in SAMsbased platforms. This review examines the major findings and progress made on the use of peptide building blocks displayed as part of SAMs with specific functions, such as selective cell adhesion, migration and differentiation, biomolecular binding, advanced biosensing, molecular electronics, antimicrobial, osteointegrative and antifouling surfaces, among others. Peptide selection and design, functionalisation strategies, as well as structural and functional characteristics from selected examples are discussed. Additionally, advanced fabrication methods for dynamic peptide spatiotemporal presentation are presented, as well as a number of characterisation techniques. All together, these features and approaches enable the preparation and use of increasingly complex peptide-based SAMs to mimic and study biological processes, and provide convergent platforms for high throughput screening discovery and validation of promising therapeutics and technologies.

a i3S – Instituto de Investigação e Inovação em Saúde, Universidade do Porto, Rua Alfredo Allen, 208, Porto, 4200-135, Portugal. E-mail: hazevedo@i3s.up.pt

<sup>b</sup> INEB – Instituto de Engenharia Biomédica, Universidade do Porto, Rua Alfredo Allen, 208, Porto, 4200-135, Portugal

<sup>c</sup> ICBAS – Instituto de Ciências Biomédicas Abel Salazar, Universidade do Porto, Rua de Jorge Viterbo Ferreira, 4050-313 Porto, Portugal



Carlos Redondo-Gómez

Carlos Redondo-Gómez received his BSc in Chemistry and MSc in Supramolecular Chemistry from the Universiy of Costa Rica (UCR), then he received his PhD in Medical Engineering from Queen Mary University of London (QMUL, 2020). In 2023 he joined the Molecular Biomaterials group at INEB/i3S (Instituto Nacional de Engenharia Biomédica/Instituto de Investigação e Inovação em Saúde; University of Porto, Portugal) where he currently holds a Junior

Researcher position, and develops responsive nanobiomaterials based on self-assembling peptides for targeted diagnosis/therapies. He has extensive experience on bioengineering peptide- and proteinbased self-assembling biomaterials. He is a Member of the Royal Society of Chemistry.



Paula Parreira has BSc in Microbiology and a PhD in Biomedical Engineering. Since 2020, she is a Junior Researcher at the Bioengineered Surfaces Group at i3S and an expert on the development of bioengineered targeted strategies against gastric infection, namely by designing SAMs to study surface-bacteria molecular interactions and their functionalization with antimicrobial peptides (AMPs). She is highly skilled on surface

Paula Parreira

characterization techniques, as Quartz Crystal Microbalance with Dissipation (QCM-D) & Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM).

### 1. Introduction

Self-assembling monolayers (SAMs) are molecular monolayers typically formed spontaneously *via* adsorption onto solid substrates. This phenomenon was firstly described in 1983 by Nuzzo and Allara showing the assembly of dialkyl disulfides on gold (Au) surfaces.<sup>1</sup> Conceptualisation of SAMs has evolved over time, with most works from the 1980s<sup>2</sup> through mid-1990s, presenting them as ordered molecular assemblies formed by the adsorption of an active surfactant on a solid surface.<sup>3</sup> Even though this seemed suitable for SAMs based on alkanethiols (ATs), greater potential for SAMs technologies was early identified, leading the field to striking growth and using adsorbates with increasing synthetic sophistication beyond AT long chain hydrocarbons.

From that decade on, SAMs with electroconductive properties were increasingly explored, further moving into biosensing applications involving bioinspired building blocks, which paved the way for peptides to be incorporated into SAMs-based technologies.

SAMs are recognised as two-dimensional (2D) nanomaterials that exhibit thickness of one or few adsorbate molecules, in which the adsorbates organise spontaneously into highly ordered crystalline (or semicrystalline) structures in reproducible ways.<sup>4</sup> Typically, molecules align vertically onto the surface with some tilt angle relative to the surface normal,<sup>5</sup> enabling molecularly controlled nanostructured surfaces which are straightforward to prepare, easy to characterise, and that are also suitable for highthroughput screening of immobilised molecules.<sup>4,6,7</sup> Moreover, SAMs are frequently used as proof-of-concept model surfaces, since information in terms of surface (bio)conjugation strategies to maintain the bioactivity of immobilised biomolecules<sup>8</sup> is easily portable to "real world" biomaterials.

These features have made SAMs increasingly applied as biomimetic and biocompatible materials with defined compositions and architectures as part of biomedical applications, including cell adhesion, migration and differentiation, biosensing, antifouling and antimicrobial surfaces,<sup>9</sup> among others that will be further described along this review article. This ample range of applications derives from the variety of chemical strategies that can be used to immobilise the adsorbates to different substrates, including chlorosilanes on quartz, silicon or glass substrates, carboxylic acids on metal oxides surfaces and organosulphur compounds on Au, the latter being by far the most explored substrate for fabricating SAMs.

Even though overall progress around SAMs has been extensively reviewed, particularly those involving ATs and dialkanethiols bound to Au surfaces,<sup>10</sup> the present review will entirely focus on the structure, preparation, and applications of peptide-based SAMs formed from peptide-based building blocks on many other inorganic substrates. Although several multicomponent peptide assemblies<sup>11,12</sup> and self-assembling peptide-based functional biomaterials<sup>13</sup> have been reviewed in the literature, SAMs incorporating peptides as building blocks have not been looked in a systematic extent.

This review comprises advances made in peptide-based SAMs over the past 28 years (1995–2023), and its objectives are as follows: (1) to review the structural, biochemical and functional features and advantages exhibited by SAMs formed by adsorption of peptides on inorganic surfaces; (2) to review the different fabrication approaches and techniques to prepare and characterise these molecularly engineered surfaces; (3) to illustrate applications of peptide-based SAMs interacting with (i) extracellular matrix components, (ii) mammalian cells, (iii) metal ions, (iv) biocatalytic targets, (v) biomarkers, and endorsing (vi) electron transfer, and (vii) antifouling properties; and (4) to sketch some of the challenges and opportunities to explore as future research avenues involving peptide-based SAMs.

In the hope of contributing to those scientific communities interested on self-assembling biomaterials and SAMs technologies, this review article intends to provide a comprehensive view of



M. Cristina L. Martins

Cristina Martins is an expert in the development of biomaterial coatings designed at the nanoscale using SAMs and biomedical polymers. She is Principal Investigator at INEB/i3S (Instituto Engenharia Biomédica/Instituto de Investigação e Inovação em Saúde) and Invited Assistant Professor at the University of Porto, Portugal (ICBAS – Instituto de Ciências Biomédicas Abel Salazar). She is the leader of the BioEngineered Surfaces research group, which investigates the effect of sur-

face immobilised ligands (proteins/peptides, fatty acid like and glycosylated compounds) on the guiding of specific protein/cell binding to control bacterial infection (e.g., in gastric and skin infection or osteomyelitis prevention) and/or medical devices associated thrombus formation.



Helena S. Azevedo

Helena S. Azevedo is an ERA Chair in Molecular Bioengineering at the Institute for Research and Innovation in Health (i3S, University of Porto, Portugal) where she leads the Molecular Biomaterials Group. Her work focuses on supramolecular biomaterials for cell culture, drug delivery, regenerative medicine, and biosensing, with particular emphasis on the design of self-assembling peptides to create innovative biomimetic 2D and 3D materials. She is a Fellow of the Royal Society

of Chemistry (FRSC) since 2017 and was appointed Member of the Materials Chemistry Division Council (RSC) in 2021.

peptide-based SAMs platforms supported by selected examples, while placing the spotlight on peptide-based SAMs and their potential for high-throughput screening and analysis using methods established in many biomedical facilities. The enormous potential of synergies created by merging peptide science and SAMs technologies, *i.e.*, what peptides can do for SAMs and *vice versa*, is the focus of this review article.

# 2. Peptides as self-assembled monolayers (SAMs)

Proteins are part of the molecular machinery produced by cells that are used to undertake a vast range of functions, from providing structure (*e.g.*, collagen, actin) to biocatalysis (*e.g.*, enzymes), from defence (*e.g.*, antibodies) to regulation (*e.g.*, hormones), from storage (*e.g.*, ferritin) to transport (*e.g.*, hemoglobin), and many others. Proteins constitute 17% (wt%) of the human body weight<sup>14</sup> being essential building blocks of biological tissues.<sup>15</sup> Extracellular proteins have received great attention by the biomaterials community focused on the design of synthetic extracellular matrices (ECMs). However, replicating the intricate organisation of the complex protein network in native ECMs remains a goal and challenge in biomaterials engineering.

As highlighted in the comprehensive review by Ligorio and Mata<sup>16</sup> on function-encoding peptide epitopes, the function of many proteins is encoded by peptide epitopes located in specific regions of the proteins. Once identified, these epitopes can be isolated to derive peptide segments for undertaking mechanistic studies and yield improved understanding of their function, and reveal potentially new applications. Due to their small size, they can be easily synthesised in the mg-g scale, by well-established synthetic chemical methods (solid phase peptide synthesis, SPPS) using fully automated machines, and purified by standard reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC) to afford molecules with required grade to undertake reproducible structure-function relationship studies in a range of biological scenarios. Furthermore, they can be designed to contain inbuilt desirable functionalities (-NH2, -COOH, -SH, also present in the side chains of naturally occurring amino acids) to enable their direct immobilisation onto diverse inorganic substrates or conjugated onto pre-formed SAMs<sup>17</sup> via modification at N- or C-terminus (see Section 2.2).

#### Advantages of peptide-based SAMs

The use of peptides as self-assembling building blocks in SAMs provides several advantages:

(i) Chemical versatility and ease of functionalisation. Peptide sequences not only can incorporate proteinogenic amino acids, but can also include unnatural ones bearing novel side chains.<sup>18,19</sup> This allows further incorporation and display of redox- or bio-active moieties, and non-diffusible ligands important for biomolecular binding studies.<sup>20</sup> Additionally, peptides can be incorporated into pre-formed functionalised SAMs, for instance, rendering antifouling surfaces<sup>21</sup> and functionalised surgical implants.<sup>22</sup>

(ii) Control over secondary structure. Peptides confer different flexibility levels to SAMs surfaces due to their ability to adopt secondary structures (including  $3_{10}$ - and  $\alpha$ -helices, as well as  $\beta$ -sheets and  $\beta$ -hairpins, among others). Strict control and stabilisation against denaturation over these structural levels can be achieved, even for short oligomers.<sup>23</sup> This represents a competitive advantage of peptide-based SAMs compared to rigid alkyl chains found in many conventional AT-based SAMs.

(iii) Electron transfer properties. Due to the polar nature of the peptide bond, if arrayed in regular fashions (such as  $\alpha$ -or  $3_{10}$ -helical conformations), the peptide dipole moments add up to create a macrodipole stabilised by head-to-tail interactions.<sup>23,24</sup> This renders peptide-based SAMs attractive for applications in molecular electronics.<sup>23</sup>

(iv) Robustness and versatility. Peptides exhibit excellent chemical stability under conditions required by different SAMs fabrication techniques, like micro-contact printing ( $\mu$ CP) and photolithography-assisted spotting, allowing their presentation in spatial controlled manners in discrete arrayed locations,<sup>25,26</sup> either in isocratic and gradient surfaces.<sup>27</sup> More recently, attempts have been made to create dynamic peptide-based SAMs that can change conformation and/or presentation mode over time due the action of light or cell activities,<sup>28</sup> thus allowing the study and mimicking of complex biological processes.

(v) Supramolecular self-assembling capacities. In light of peptides' innate supramolecular self-assembling capacities, improved biomimetic presentation of biological epitopes and biomolecular recognition sites<sup>29</sup> can take place in peptide-based SAMs. This paved their way into tissue engineering and regenerative medicine applications,<sup>30</sup> specifically for mimick-ing signal presentation at cellular<sup>31</sup> or ECM<sup>32–34</sup> levels and to promote cell growth or differentiation.<sup>35</sup>

(vi) High reproducibility. Peptide-based SAMs surfaces can be prepared with well-defined compositions, thus reducing the problem of high variability associated with the use of animalderived products to support cellular therapies,<sup>33</sup> thus increasing the predictability of cell cultures *in vitro* in the context of biomedical screening applications and expanding the portfolio of cell culture scaffold alternatives with tailored biochemical cues.<sup>36</sup>

Molecules used in conventional SAMs usually consist of three segments: a head or anchor group (a thiol group), an alkyl chain (as linker), and a tail functional group (for instance, -COOH, -PO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup>, or -OH) (Fig. 1).<sup>31</sup> Peptide-based SAMs step-up this molecular design and allow for increasingly more complex nanoarchitectures. The most common strategy for the preparation of peptide-based SAMs involves direct tethering of peptide chains to the substrate via an anchor located either at the N- or C-terminus of the peptide (Fig. 1, panel i). These anchor functionalities comprise ATs, disulfide bonds, cysteine (Cys) residues, organosilanes, phosphonic acids, solid binding sequences, and other strategies (detailed in Section 2.2). The presence of built-in functionalities from amino acid side chains located in mid positions of the peptide sequence can also be exploited as anchors to the substrate (Fig. 1, panel ii). Either free terminus can be functionalised with a reporting tag (Fig. 1,



**Fig. 1** Structural diversity of peptide-based SAMs comprised in this review. Conventional SAMs typically display functional tail groups attached to a rigid alkyl tail linker, which is covalently attached *via* an anchor moiety. Peptide-based SAMs comprise peptide motifs with varying flexibility extents and different binding modes to the substrate: (i) peptide bound *via* a N- or C-terminal anchor; (ii) peptide bound *via* a mid-chain anchor; (iii) peptide chains functionalised with a reporting electroconductive or bioactive tag; (iv) dynamic peptide-SAMs, comprising input-responsive moieties; (v) linker-bound (typically AT or PEG or other reactive groups) peptide-based SAM; (vi) solid-binding sequences (schematic representations, not to scale).

panel iii). However, other strategies have been reported; peptides can be presented in dynamic/stimuli-responsive fashions (Fig. 1, panel iv), they can also be coupled to preformed reactive SAMs or be incorporated as part of AT-substituted peptides (Fig. 1, panel v), and solid-binding sequences can also be used to adsorb the peptide directly onto the solid substate without the need of a proper anchor as in the aforementioned systems (Fig. 1, panel v).

The following subsections present a detailed description of substrates, anchoring functionalities, and peptide families, sequences and structural features displayed as part of selected peptide-based SAMs examples.

#### 2.1 Substrates

Even though other noble metal surfaces have been studied,<sup>37</sup> Au surfaces represent the most extensively studied members of the class of organic SAMs for several reasons. First, Au surfaces are reasonably inert, but bind to organosulphur species with high affinity<sup>10</sup> (S–Au bound energy of ~40 kcal mol<sup>-1</sup>), leading to Au–S bond formation<sup>4</sup> as part of low cost surfaces with high structural order and packing.<sup>8,38</sup> Second, Au thin films are easy to prepare through a number of deposition techniques, and they are easy to pattern *via* lithographic and chemical techniques. Au substrates are of common use in various analytical and spectroscopic techniques (see Section 4), such as ellipsometry, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) spectroscopy, and quartz crystal microbalance with dissipation (QCM-D), which facilitates their straightforward characterisation. Third, Au is compatible

with cells and cell culture media conditions, allowing their use as biological interfaces with no evidence of toxicity.<sup>4</sup>

Consequently, SAMs based on organosulphur compounds on Au are straightforward to prepare and exhibit good chemical and thermal stability suitable for a variety of applications.<sup>39</sup> Peptide-based SAMs research has mostly focused on sulphurmediated anchoring to Au substrates, including alkanethiols (ATs, R-SH), dialkyl disulphides (R–S–S–R) and dialkyl sulphides (R–S–R) and will be further described in Section 2.2. As thiols and other organosulphur functionalities can be easily incorporated in peptide sequences to enable immobilisation on Au, numerous Au–peptide-based SAMs have been prepared.

Apart from Au, peptide-based SAMs have also been prepared on other inorganic substrates, including metals such as Ti, Co, Cr, and stainless steels,<sup>22</sup> metal oxides *via* phosphonic acids (R-PO<sub>3</sub>, R = alkyl chain),<sup>40</sup> as well as other substrates such as quartz,<sup>35,41</sup> silicon, glass,<sup>42</sup> and modified glassy carbon electrodes (GCE), using different organosilane species (R–Si–X<sub>3</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>–Si– X<sub>2</sub> or R<sub>3</sub>–Si–X, R = alkyl chain, X = Cl or alkoxy group)<sup>43</sup> and other chemical surface reactions,<sup>17,44,45</sup> as detailed in Sections 2.2.5 and 2.2.6.

#### 2.2 Anchoring functionalities

Selection of anchor functionalities in peptide-based SAMs plays a pivotal role and must be made as a function of the substrate and application. For instance, the stability of organic SAMs on different substrates has been studied. Thiol-SAMs are not adequate for applications that require long term stability, since thiols tend to be oxidised and be displaced from the surface.<sup>46,47</sup> SAMs of organosilanes also have limitations, as they can be hydrolytically unstable in aqueous systems and biological media.<sup>43,48</sup> By contrast, phosphonate SAMs are more stable and are a promising system for applications that require long-term stability and have been studied as coatings for dental implants.<sup>40</sup>

The bond between Au substrates and sulphur atoms represents the most frequently used in the formation of peptidedisplaying SAMs (Tables 1-3, substrate column). It is important to note that anchor location plays a pivotal role in peptide orientation after tethering, as has been evidenced in the case of Au-bound helical peptides. Morita and collaborators have shown that N-terminally bound peptides generate more densely-packed SAMs than those from C-terminally bound peptides,<sup>49</sup> these packing differences could be possibly attributed to several factors, including unfavourable electrostatic repulsion between the dipoles of the helical peptide directing toward the aqueous media and the dipoles of S-Au linkages  $(S^{-}-Au^{+})$  opposing the dipoles from the helix, chain-length difference at the anchor segment of the molecules and different size and polarity of the protecting terminal groups. Therefore, attention must be paid to peptide molecular design and its further surface orientation before peptide-SAMs fabrication.

This section groups six main tethering strategies for designing peptide-displaying SAMs: peptide coupling to ATs, disulfide bonds, Cys residues, solid binding sequences, organosilanes and phosphonic acids, and others approaches including reactive SAMs.

**2.2.1** Alkanethiols (ATs). In SAMs literature, ATs have demonstrated to form defined assemblies important to generate reproducible biological activity. This can be extrapolated to peptide-SAMs, in which AT moieties have been extensively used for attachment to Au substrates,<sup>20</sup> leveraging a well characterised pathway involving an oxidative addition of the AT S-H bond to the Au substrate, followed by a reductive elimination of the hydrogen.<sup>3</sup>

 $R-S-H + Au_n^0 \rightarrow R-S^- Au^+ \cdot Au_n^0 + 1/2H_2$ 

For instance, ATs presenting short linear and cyclic RGD derivatives (integrin-binding ligands) were prepared by Derda and collaborators and used to form arrays of peptide-displaying SAMs that support cell adhesion.<sup>50</sup> In another work, Kiessling and co-workers systematically used AT-linkers to screen 18 peptide-SAMs in order to identify peptide surfaces that sustain pluripotent stem cell self-renewal (Table 1, peptide-SAMs binding to cell membrane proteins).<sup>51</sup>

Thiol functionalities have also been incorporated to peptide building blocks *via N*-thiolation approaches without the need for a long alkyl chain. In this regard, Bilewicz *et al.* prepared a series of ferrocene (Fc) containing oligoglycine derivatives (Fc- $CO(Gly)_nNH-(CH_2)_2$ -SH) (Gly = glycine; n = 2-6) *via* SPPS techniques using a cysteamine 4-methoxytrityl resin.<sup>52</sup> This same type of resin was also employed to prepare polyalanine derivatives R-(Ala)<sub>14</sub>NH-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-SH (R = ferrocenecarbonyl or hydrogen) containing the same cysteamine linker (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for molecular electronics).<sup>53</sup> Using a different approach, but a much shorter hydrocarbon chain, Azevedo and collaborators performed the 3-mercaptopropanoyl derivatisation at the N-terminus of the 12-mer GAHWQFNALTVR peptide before Au surface attachment (Table 1, peptide-SAMs binding to ECM components).<sup>31,33,34</sup>

**2.2.2** Disulfide bonds. Chemisorption *via* disulfide bonds on Au substrates forms Au(i) thiolates (RS<sup>-</sup>) species and proceeds through an oxidative addition of the S–S bond to the Au surface:<sup>3</sup>

$$RS-SR + Au_n^0 \rightarrow RS^- Au^+ \cdot Au_n^0$$

Disulfide bonds have been extensively used to prepare helixforming peptide-displaying SAMs, as the helix macrodipole (whose positive end is located at the peptide N-terminus)<sup>38</sup> stabilises the polar Au–sulphur bond. Peptide-displaying SAMs endowed with disulfide functionalities have been prepared *via* different synthetic approaches, including coupling to lipoic acid and the use of several organosulphur specialised reagents (for instance, peptide-SAMs for electron transfer, see Table 2).

Worley and collaborators coupled the rodlike polypeptide poly( $\gamma$ -benzyl L-glutamate) (PBLG) to ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -lipoic acid via its Nterminus (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for electron transfer). Peptide-SAMs were prepared by field-induced in situ molecular alignment by applying a voltage between two Au electrodes, this promoted higher lipoic acid-mediated chemisorption on the negative electrode compared with either the positive electrode or control samples without an applied voltage.54 Miura and collaborators prepared several helix-forming oligo- and polypeptide derivatives containing either lipoyl groups or disulfide functionalities (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for electron transfer). This report includes systematic variations in the solvent of choice, as well as the selfassembling peptide sequence, secondary structure (one or two helixes), length, and composition, leading to different tilt angles of the helix axis from the metal surface normal. It was also found that one-helix peptide with a lipoic acid group at the N-terminus showed a lower tilt than a two-helix peptide, in which the two helical peptides were connected by a disulfide linkage. These findings helped gaining a better mechanistic understanding of helix-forming peptide-SAMs. Initially, terminal lipoic acid groups cluster on one face of the helix bundle, then the cluster rapidly reacts with the Au substrate with the consequent fixation of the peptides with a vertical orientation, which is hindered by steric factors, as surface access of peptide clusters becomes statistically more unlikely.55

Venanzi and collaborators also employed lipoic acid coupling for preparing peptide-based SAMs. A helix-forming hexapeptide was N-terminus conjugated to  $(\pm)$ - $\alpha$ -lipoic acid (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for electron transfer). Self-assembling peptide units included a high content of 2-aminoisobutyric acid (Aib, a strongly helicogenic amino acid), which rendered a rigid helical conformation and contributed to the formation of a complex morphology made of 'stripes', which consisted on peptide aggregates horizontally layered on the Au substrate, and 'holes', that consisted on Au vacancy islands coated by the peptide monolayer.<sup>38</sup> Lipoic acid conjugation has demonstrated to be friendly even with SAMs containing unnatural amino

Table 1 Selected peptide-based SAMs for mimicking the ECM, including SAMs for binding ECM components and the surface of mammalian cells

Application	Target	Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	Anchor	Substrate	Fabrication method	Comment	Ref.
Cell culture: binding to	Fibronectin (FN)	VPQIHGQNKGNQSFEEDTE-C (seven other mutant peptides were assaved)	Cys residue at C-terminus	Au	Immobilisation Au AFM tip	Pure SAM	105
ECM components	Laminin (LN)	Very long sequence, 127 amino acids (named as rhNtA, recombinant, derived from human agrin)	N-terminus coupling to thiol-terminated poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG)	Au-coated substrates	Substrate immersion	Comprises residues Thr 30 – Pro 157 of human agrin N-terminal domain, mixed SAM with thiol-PEG-succinimidylghtaramide (HS-PEG-SIGA)	80
	Collagen type II (Coll-II)	C-LRGRYW	Cys residue at N-terminus, Michael addition reaction to coumarin-bearing SAM	Glass substrates	Reactive µCP	Co-assembled fluorogenic SAM with TGB-β1-binding peptide	42
	Transforming growth factor β1 (TGB-β1)	C-LPLGNSH	D			Co-assembled fluorogenic SAM with Col II-binding peptide	
	Hyaluronan (HA)	<b>HS-GAHWQFNALTVR (Named as Pep-1, dis-</b> covered by phage display)	Thiol from 3-mercaptopropionic acid (3-MPA) at N-terminus	Au-coated glass slides	Substrate immer- sion and µCP Substrate immersion	Pure peptide-SAM Pure peptide-SAM Mixed SAM, co-assembled SAM with 1-octanethiol	33 31 34
	Heparin (Hep)	GKKQRFRHRNRKG (Derived from VN) GWQPPRARI (derived from FN) FHRRIKA (derived from bone sialoprotein) C-GKKQRFRHRNRKG (derived from vitronectin)	N-terminus coupling to EG-AT linker Cys residue at N-terminus, coupling to bromoacetamide-sub- stituted surface	Au-coated glass slides and others		Employed for human pluripotent stem cell renewal	51
		TYRSRKY	N-terminus coupling <i>via</i> amidation to carboxylate-terminated EG <sub>6</sub> -AT linker	Au	Substrate immersion	Hep/heparan sulfate-binding peptide, co-assembled SAM with RGDSP to test hMSCs adhesion	106
		GGGKRTGQYKL KRTGQYKL		Au Au-coated glass		Modulation of hMSCs behaviour Hep proteoglycan binding peptide, synthesised with and without triglycine spacer, for hMSCs culture substrates	73 25
		poly(1I.ys, 1I.eu) (named pKL, synthetic block co-polypeptide)	N-terminus coupling <i>via</i> 1,1'- carbonyldiimidazole (CDI) mediated amida- tion with FGAT linker	Au-coated silicon wafers	Substrate immersion	Culture substrates for hMSCs <i>in vitro</i> expansion	91, 107
		KRSR	N-terminus coupling via CuCAA between peptide propargyl-PEG-NHS ester and azide-terminated AT linker	Au-coated coverslips	Microarray spotting	Pure and mixed SAMs with adhe- sion peptides (YIGSR, GRGDS), and KPSSAPTQLN (a BMP-7 derived peptide)	108

**Review Article** 

View Article Online

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.
--

Ref.	human 41 (SCs)	RSRKY 106	wiour 73	, to	or 25	of 72 se, and te pre- baby : and	L. 109 activity	l for 110 ssion, tudies	gration 70 on		eβ1 of 111 npal e neu- ite
Comment	Synergistic with C- GQGFSYPYKAVFSTQ in osteogenic differentiation of human mesenchvnnal stem cells (hMSCs)	Co-assembled SAM with TYRSRKY to test hMSCs adhesion	Modulation of hMSCs behaviour	Allsyne-terminated peptide (3-amino-5-hexynoyl group), to test modulation of hMSCs behaviour	Integrin binding peptide, for hMSCs culture substrates	Epitopes expressed as part of fusion proteins with cutinase, and immobilised to phosphonate pre- senting SAMS. Adhesion of baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells and 3T3 fibroblasts was studied	Photodynamic peptide-SAM. Quantification of integrin activity in HUVECs	Photodynamic peptide-SAM for HT-1080 and HUVECs adhesion, spreading, and migration studies	Enhanced Schwann cell migration by concentration gradients on peptide-SAMs		Peptide binds to integrin $\alpha_6\beta_1$ of embryonic mouse hippocampal neurons, known to promote neu- ronal attachment and neurite
Fabrication method	Substrate immersion					Substrate immer- sion in bacterial lysate	Substrate incubation	Substrate incubation	Vapour deposition, then thiol-ene click reaction		Substrate incuba- tion, reactive SAM
Substrate	Quartz substrates	Au substrate				Au substrates	Au-coated quartz sensors	Au substrates	Glass slides		Au substrates
Anchor	Cys residue <i>via</i> Michael addition reaction to maleimide-terminated SAM	N-terminus coupling <i>via</i> CuAAC to azide-terminated EG <sub>6</sub> - AT linker	N-terminus coupling <i>via</i> amidation to carboxylate-terminated EG <sub>c</sub> -AT linker	N-terminus coupling <i>via</i> CuAAC to azide-terminated EG <sub>6</sub> - AT linker	N-terminus amine cou- pled to carboxylic acid-capped EG <sub>6</sub> - undecanethiol AT linker	Cutinase-mediated interaction with phos- phonate presenting SAM, assembled from an EG <sub>3</sub> -terminated disulfide	Lys residue <i>via</i> EDC/ NHS coupling to carboxylate-terminated EG <sub>6</sub> -AT linker	Cys residue coupling to maleimide terminated EG <sub>3</sub> -AT linker	Cys residue at N-terminus via thiol-ene click reac- tion with vinyl terminated 5-hexenyldimethylchloro-	silane SAM	sitane SAM Cys residue at N-terminus <i>via</i> NHS/ EDC coupling with maleimide AT linker
Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	$cGRGD fE-(C_{12})_2-C$ (underlined region derived from FN, $C_{12}$ alkyl spacer)	<u>RGDSP</u> (underlined region derived from FN)	GGLWLGG <u>RGDSP</u> (underlined region derived from FN)	GG <u>RGDSP</u> (underlined region derived from FN)	G <u>RGDSP</u> (underlined region derived from FN)	<u>RGD</u> (underlined region derived from FN, expressed in cutinase-FN fusion proteins) <u>PHSRN</u> (Underlined region derived from FN, expressed in cutinase-FN fusion proteins)	c[RGD(DMNPB)FK-] (A photoactivatable variant of c[RGDfK], DMNPB: 3-(4,5-dimethoxy-2-nitropheny])-2-butyl, a pho- tocleavable group; underlined region derived from FN)	c[RGD(DMNPB)f]-C (DMNPB: 3-(4,5-dimethoxy-2-nitrophenyl)-2-butyl, a pho- tocleavable group; underlined region derived from FN)	C-RGD S (underlined section derived from FN) C- <u>YIGSR</u> (underlined section derived from LN) C-QAAIKVAV (underlined section derived from LN) C-RNIAEIIKDI (underlined section derived from LN)	C-PDSGR (underlined section derived from LN)	C <u>-PDSGR</u> (underlined section derived from LN) C-SRARKQAAS <u>IKVAV</u> SADR (underlined section derived from LN)
ו Target	e: Integrins										
Application	Cell culture: binding to cell membrane	proteins									

#### Chem Soc Rev

**3720** | Chem. Soc. Rev., 2024, **53**, 3714-3773

(cc) BY

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

This journal is © The Royal Society of Chemistry 2024

Table 1 (continued)						
Application Target	Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	Anchor	Substrate	Fabrication method	Comment	Ref.
	G <u>RGD</u> -K (underlined section derived from FN)	Lys sidechain coupled to carboxy AT linker (with and without EG <sub>4</sub> moieties)	Au substrates	Chemical gradients created by computer-driven linear motion drive	Mixed SAMs, motogenic peptides to study migration of metastatic breast cancer cells (MDA-MB-231 line)	27, 103
	KGRGDS (underlined section derived from FN) KPHSRN (derived from FN)	N-terminus coupling to EG-AT linker	Au-coated glass slides	Substrate immersion	Long term culture of pluripotent stem cells, H1 and H9 cells were	51
	DITYVELIE (derived from LN) DITYVELKE (derived from LN $\gamma$ -chain) DIRVTLNRL (derived from LN $\gamma$ -chain) TTVKYFR (derived from LN $\gamma$ -chain) <u>RNIAEIIKD1</u> (derived from LN $\gamma$ -chain) <u>RNIAEIIKD1</u> (derived from LN $\gamma$ -chain) RKRLOYOSIRT (derived from LN $\alpha$ -chain)	N-terminus amine cou- pling to AT linker	and onners Au-coated coverslips	Substrate immer- sion, manual spotting	studied Mixed SAMs as part of screening arrays. H1 and H9 cells were studied	26
	TWYKIAFORNIK (derived from LN 2-chain) LGTIPG (derived from LN β-chain) RGSDPK (scrambled control) RGDSPK (derived from LN 2-chain) ASIKVAVSADR (derived from LN 2-chain)					
	NRWH5IYTIRFG (derived from LN $\alpha$ -chain) SIJYRNRRYTTQ (derived from LN $\alpha$ -chain) SIJNNR (derived from LN $\alpha$ -chain) PDSGR (derived from LN $\beta$ -chain) SDPGYIGSR (derived from LN $\beta$ -chain) TSIKIRGTYS (derived from LN $\gamma$ -chain) DEVI ANY (Animal from LN $\gamma$ -chain)					
	modified) C-GGNGEPRGD TYRAYK-(FITC) (derived from bone sialoprotein, called bspRGD(15), bound to FITC fluorochrome)	Cys residue at N-terminus	Au-coated glass slides	Substrate immersion	bspRGD(15): 15 amino-acid ligand for α <sub>v</sub> β <sub>3</sub> -integrin derived from bone sialoprotein.	112
	MUA-CGGNGEPRGD TYRAYK-(FITC) (derived	MUA molety at			Peptide-SAMs supported hPSC expansion	
	ITOM DORE SIAIOPTOTEIN, CALIEG DSPAGU(15)) MUA-GGNGEP <u>RGD</u> TYYRAYK (derived from bone sialoprotein, called 11-MUA-bspRGD(15))	N-terminus	Au-coated polystyrene PillarChins	Spot printing in 532-well microchip		
	C-EG-KRGD K-NMe <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup> (underlined region derived from FN, named linear RGD when positive potential is applied, and cyclic RGD when negative potential is applied) C-EG-K <u>RGD</u> K-NH <sub>2</sub> (underlined region derived from FN)	Cys residue attached to EG linker	Au-coated glass slides	Substrate incubation	Conformational modulation of RGD-NMe <sub>3</sub> <i>via</i> electric potential, able to undergo conformational changes with electric potential. NIH 3T3 fibroblasts migrated twice as fast in exposed con-	113
	C-GG <u>RGD</u> S (underlined region derived from FN)	N-terminus coupling to maleimide-terminated AT disulfide linker	Au-coated glass cover- slips and other	Substrate immer- sion and µCP	formation vs "cyclic" one Peptide and carbohydrate chips were prepared. Immobilisation of peptide to study adhesion of Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts, and quantitative	78
		Cutinase-mediated interaction with	substrates Au substrates		enzyme inhibition assays Epitopes expressed as part of fusion proteins with cutinase, and	72

Table 1 (con	(continued)						
Application	Target	Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	Anchor	Substrate	Fabrication method	Comment	Ref.
		<u>PHSRN</u> (underlined region derived from FN, expressed in cutinase-fibronectin fusion proteins)	phosphonate present- ing SAM, assembled from an BG <sub>3</sub> - terminated disulfide		Substrate immer- sion in bacterial lysate	immobilised to phosphonate-presenting SAMs. Adhesion of baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells and 3T3 fibroblasts studied	
		Cp-GRGDS (underlined region derived from FN, Cp: cyclopentadiene moiety, diene for cycload- dition coupling) c <u>RGD</u> FK-Cp (underlined region derived from FN_Cn, evelopentadiene moiety, diene for	Cp moiety at N-terminus coupled <i>via</i> Diels-Alder reaction to benzoquinone-termina- ted EG <sub>3</sub> -AT linker	Au-coated glass coverslips	Substrate immersion	Linear or cyclic RGD-presenting peptides to study adhesion of Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts, cyclic pep- tide showed improved adhesion compared to linear one	76
		eveloadition coupling) G <u>RGD</u> SPG (underlined region derived from FN) c <u>RGD</u> YK-squarate (underlined region derived	inus coupling to <sub>3</sub> -AT linker ing to an EG <sub>3</sub> -AT	Au substrates	Substrate immer- sion, manual spotting	Mixed SAMs. Human melanoma cell line WM-115 was studied	50
		from FN) <u>IGD</u> Q-K (underlined section derived from FN) IDGQ-K (scrambled control)	linker Lys sidechain coupled to carboxy AT linker (with and without EG <sub>4</sub> moleties) Lys sidechain coupled to carboxy EG <sub>4</sub> -AT		Chemical gradients created by computer-driven linear motion drive	Mixed SAMs, motogenic peptides to study the migration of meta- static breast cancer cells (MDA-MB-231 line)	27, 103
		G <u>RGD</u> S (underlined section derived from FN)	Electrostatic binding of 0.(GRGDS) bolaamphi- philes to 0.0.concid-terminated	Au-coated well plates and coverslips	Multistep substrate incubation	Reversible peptide-SAM for the modulation of adhesion beha- viour of MC3T3-E1 cells	114
		c[RGD fK] (underlined section derived from FN)	unto saws Interfacial strain-promoted alky- ne-azide cycloaddition (SPAAC) with cyclopropenone-dis-	Au-coated glass slides	Multistep fabrica- tion, cyclopropenone-dis- playing SAM, then UVA light	Peptide-SAMs characterized with polarization-modulation infrared reflection-absorption spectro- scopy (PM-IRRAS)	115
			Amidation win peptide amino groups and car- boxylic groups from pre-formed	Au-coated QCM sensors	Substrate incubation	Interaction with $\alpha_{\alpha}\beta_{3}$ integrins, peptide-SAM allowed to measure living chinese hamster ovary (CHO-Ct) cell loading rate during (CHO-Ct) cell loading rate during	116
			Supramolecular pro- Supramolecular pre- sentation in quatsomes (nonliposomal lipid-based unilamellar nanovesicles)	Au substrates	Multistep fabrica- tion strategy	auterchical nanostructured SAM, displaying cell adhesion epitopes on cholesterol and surfactant assemblies, dramatic improve- ment of U2OS osteosarcoma cell adhesion compared to FN-coated Au substrates	117
	Syndecan-1 & β1-integrins	MUA-GGRKLRQVQLSIRT (derived from Ag73: a syndecan-1 and $\beta$ 1-integrin binding peptide, called 11-MUA-Ag73)	MUA moiety at N-terminus	Au-coated polystyrene PillarChips	Spot printing in 532-well microchip	Peptide-SAMs supported hPSC expansion	112

(cc) BY

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

Application	Target	Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	Anchor	Substrate	Fabrication method	Comment	Ref.
	TGF-β receptors I and II	LTGKNFPMFHRN (identified by phage display) MHRMPSFLPTTL (identified by phage display)	C-terminus coupling to EG-AT linker	Au-coated glass slides	Spotting	Employed to exert activation of TGF-ß signalling. Mouse mam- mary gland cells from the	20
	Fibroblast growth		N-terminus coupling to	Au-coated	Substrate	NmuMG line were studied Studied in human embryonic	51
	factor receptors	italics)	EG-AT linker	glass slides and others	immersion	stem cells (hESC) culture	
	Bone morphoge- netic protein 2 receptor (BMP2R)	KIPKASSVPTELSAISTLYL (derived from BMP2)	N-terminus amine coupled to carboxylic acid-capped EG <sub>6</sub> -unde- canethiol AT linker	Au substrates		For hMSC culture substrates	25
	Concanavalin A (mannose binding lectin)	<b>3-MUA-</b> (Aib) <sub>n</sub> -NhtBu $(n = 4-6)$ <b>3-MUA-</b> (Aib) <sub>4</sub> -(D-mannose)	MUA moiety at N-terminus	Au plates	Substrate incubation	Mixed SAM for the controlled display 118 of bioactive carbohydrate ligands	118
	Other unspecified cell membrane proteins	KPSSAPTQLN (derived from BMP-7)	N-terminus coupling <i>via</i> CuCAA between peptide propargyl-PEG-NHS ester and azide-terminated AT inker	Au-coated coverslips	Microarray spotting	Pure and mixed SAMs with adhe- sion peptides (YIGSR, GRGDS), and a heparin-binding peptide (KRSR) mouse embryonic fibro- blasts (MEFs) and ADSC were studied were studied	108
		C-GQGFSYPYKAVFSTQ (derived from BMP-7, named bone forming peptide-1 (BFP-1))	Cys residue <i>via</i> Michael addition reaction to maleimide-terminated SAM	Quartz substrates	Substrate immersion	Synergistic effect with $cGRGD$ /E- ( $(C_{12})_2$ -C in osteogenic differentia- tion of human mesenchymal stem cells (hMSCs)	41
		G-C- <u>PFSSTKTE</u> (derived from bone marrow homing peptide 1 (BMHP1, underlined))	Cys residue close to N-terminus, coupling <i>via</i> Michael addition to maleimide surface		Substrate incubation	Pure SAMs to induce osteogenic differentiation of murine MSCs	35
		c[G-C- <u>PFSSTKT E]</u> (derived from bone marrow homing peptide 1 (BMHP1, underlined))	Cys residue, coupling via Michael addition to maleimide-decorated surface				
		PFSSTKT-C (derived from bone marrow homing peptide 1 (BMHP1, underlined))	Cys residue at to C-terminus, coupling <i>via</i> Michael addition to maleimide surface			Peptide coupled to PEG <sub>5000</sub> chain through a photoactivatable linker. Illumination-triggered MSCs osteogenic differentiation	28
		MUA-GKPLRAKREJTKLKFG (derived from bone sialoprotein, called 11-MUA-linear (15–23)) MUA-GG-PEG <sub>2</sub> -cyclo(DMGDGRPRK) (derived from bacterial peptide display, called 11-M1A-evclic7(7-1))	MUA moiety at N-terminus	Au-coated polystyrene PillarChips	Spot printing in 532-well microchip	Peptide-SAMs supported hPSC expansion	112
		GGG-KLTWQELYQLKYKGI (de novo design, spacer shown in italics)	N-terminus amine cou- pled <i>via</i> EDC/NHS to carboxy-terminated EG <sub>6</sub> -AT linker	Au slides	SAMS array	Mixed SAMs, to target VEGF receptor (VEGFR) in HUVECs	06
		TVKHRPDALHPQ (identified by phage display) LTTAPKLPKVTR (identified by phage display)	C-terminus coupling to an EG <sub>3</sub> -AT linker	Au-coated substrates	Two-step fabrica- tion, spotting	Culture of pluripotent stem cells, H9 cells were studied	79
<sup><i>a</i></sup> Amino ació bold, and sej	$^{a}$ Amino acid residues are given in one-letter code, bold, and separated from the rest of the sequence.	except for Aib	acid, a strongly helicogeni	c amino acid),	and the ones employee	(α-aminoisobutyric acid, a strongly helicogenic amino acid), and the ones employed as substrate anchors are highlighted in	ted in

(cc) BY

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.
--

Table 2 Selected peptide-based SAMs systems with antimicrobial, osteointegrative, antifouling and molecular electronics applications

em S	oc Rev									Revi	ew Art	ticle
Ref.	145	128	129	146, 147	148	84 149	150	151	69	152	137	153
Comment	Prevents biofilm formation against <i>S. epidermidis</i> and <i>S.</i> <i>aureus.</i> Antibiofilm properties translated to an elastin-like recombinamer (ELR)	Bactericidal activity against <i>E. coli</i> and <i>S. aureus</i> for the treatment of urinary catheter-associated infections	MSI-78A bactericidal effect on <i>H. pylori</i> for gastric infection management		Stable antimicrobial coating, tested against <i>E. coli</i>	Stable antimicrobial coating for dental implants Reduction of <i>S. sanguinis</i> and <i>L. salivarius</i> adhesion to Ti implant, prevented early staose of microbial growth	Grafted peptides promoted epithelial attrachment around teeth and formation of hemidesmosomes	Antibacterial dental implants	Combined <i>via</i> a triple-glycine linker with the metal binding sequences	Antimicrobial Ti peptide-SAM	Hydroxyapatite binding peptide-1 and antimicrobial surface	Broad-spectrum activity against ESKAPE pathogens
Fabrication method	Substrate immersion	Multistep fabrica- tion, substrate incu- bation, CDI activation, peptide incubation	Multistep fabrica- tion, neutravidin, biotin-PEG11-malei- mide, peptide binding	Substrate incuba- tion, Au NPs coating	Multistep fabrication	Substrate grafting			Substrate incubation	Substrate grafting	Substrate incubation	Substrate grafting
Substrate	Au-coated glass covers	Au substrates	Au substrates	Modified poly- urethane substrates	Silica surface	Ti surface			Ti substrate			
Anchor	Cys residue at C-terminus	Either-NH <sub>2</sub> group from terminal amino acids, amidation with car- boxylic acid from [(1-mercapto-11-undecyl])-EG <sub>4</sub> lin- ker activated with CDI	Thiol from additional Cys residue Au substrates and aminohexanoic acid (Ahx) spacer at either the N- or C-terminus coupling with maleimide-terminated surface	Cys residue at C-terminus that bind to Au NPs functionalised with-NH <sub>2</sub> and –COOH terminated PEG spacers	Cys residue at C-terminus, first, an alkyne-terminated silane was used to grow the alkyne SAM, fol- lowed by conversion to maleimide terminated surface with azido-PEG <sub>3</sub> -maleimide linker ("click reaction")	Thiol from 3-mercaptopropionic acid (MPA) from N-terminus linker	Onto silanised titanium (using 3-(chloropropyl)-triethoxysilane (CPTES))	Silanised Ti disks using CPTES and diisopropyl-ethylamine (DIPEA), then grafting of GL13K AMP with a terminal amino group	Solid binding sequences	Terminal azide-functionality for a "click-reaction"	HA coated nanotubular titania substrates	OH groups silanised with APTES to generate surface amines, then,
Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	GKIIKLKASLKLL-C	KWIVWRWRFKR ( <i>de novo</i> design, derived from antibacterial protein from crowbery)	HS-Ahx-GIGKFLKKAKKFAKAFVKILKK (HS-MSI-78A (HS-pexiganan)) GIGKFLKKAKKFAKAFVKILKK-Ahx-C	KWKLFKKIGAVLKVL-C (derived from cecro- pin and melittin)	KWKLFKKIGIGAVLKVLTTGLPALIS-C (hybrid peptide between cecropin (1–8) and melittin (1–18))	Solid surfaces <b>MPA</b> -(Ahx) <sub>3</sub> -GRRRRSVQWCA (hLf1-11, and bacterial cell derived from lactoferrin; contains three membranes 6-aminohexanoic acid units (Ahx) <sub>3</sub> )	KKGGGPPFLMLLKGSTRFC (derived from LN 332) KKKGGGVPIMDFADPQFPT (derived from ameloblastin, Ambn)	GKIIKLKASLKLL (derived from parotid secretory protein, named GL13K)	LKLLKKLLKKL (AMP, named E14LKK) <b>RPRENRGRERGL</b> (TiBP1, underlined: metal binding sequence) <b>SRPNGYGGSESS</b> (TiBP2, underlined: metal binding sequence)	N <sub>3</sub> -PEG <sub>12</sub> -KRWWKWWRR (named PEG-HHC <sub>36</sub> )	CMLPHHGAC (dual peptide construct, cHABP1: hydroxyapatite binding peptide-1, combined with an AMP: KRWWKWWRR)	FKRIVQRIKDFLRNLV (named FK-16)
Target	Bacterial cell membranes					Solid surfaces and bacterial cel membranes						
Application	Anti- microbial surfaces					Implants						

 Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

 (cc) sy

 This article is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported Licence.

Table 2 (continued)

T short Au substrates Substrate incubation Au substrates Substrate immersion	T short Au substrates Substrate incubation Au substrates Substrate immersion Au substrates Substrate immersion	T short Au substrates Substrate incubation Au substrates Substrate immersion Au substrates Substrate immersion Au glass slides Electric poling	T short Au substrates Substrate incubation Au substrates Substrate immersion Au substrates Substrate immersion Au glass slides Electric poling t Au electrodes Substrate immersion	Substrate incubation Substrate immersion Substrate immersion Electric poling Substrate immersion Substrate ss Substrate	Substrate incubation Substrate immersion Substrate immersion Substrate immersion ss Substrate incubation	Substrate incubation Substrate immersion s Electric poling Substrate immersion incubation Substrate incubation Substrate immersion	Substrate incubation Substrate immersion Substrate immersion Electric poling Substrate incubation Substrate incubation Substrate incubation
T short Au substrates Au substrates	T short Au substrates Au substrates Au substrates	T short Au substrates Au substrates Au substrates Au substrates Au glass slides	T short Au substrates Au substrates Au substrates Au glass slides t Au electrodes as guest	s s	s s	s v	s v
g <i>via</i> AT short Au substrates minus Au substrates	T short	T short	T short t	hort Au substrates Au substrates	<ul> <li>Au substrates</li> <li>Au substrates</li> <li>Au substrates</li> <li>Au substrates</li> <li>Au electrodes</li> <li>t</li> <li>t</li> <li>Au-coated glass slides</li> <li>slides</li> </ul>	t Au substrates Au substrates Au substrates Au glass slides Au electrodes t t Au-coated glass slides Au substrates	rt Au substrates Au substrates Au substrates Au glass slides Au electrodes st Au-coated glass slides Au substrates Au substrates
g <i>via</i> AT shoi minus	<i>via</i> AT shoi inus inus	<i>via</i> AT shoi inus inus inus	AT shoods at at as gue	jue ho			
C-terminus couplin cysteamine linker Cys residue at C-ter	C-terminus coupling ' cysteamine linker Cys residue at C-term Cys residue at C-term	C-terminus coupling 1 cysteamine linker Cys residue at C-term Cys residue at C-term Lipoic acid at N-termi	C-terminus coupling <i>via</i> , cysteamine linker Cys residue at C-terminu. Cys residue at C-terminu. Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Mactions Mactions	C-terminus coupling <i>via</i> AT s cysteamine linker Cys residue at C-terminus Cys residue at C-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Macrodipole interactions as g peptide, Fc at N-terminus Macrodipole interactions as g peptide, Fc at C-terminus Lipoic acid at C-terminus	C-terminus coupling <i>via</i> AT short Au substrates cysteamine linker Cys residue at C-terminus Au substrates Cys residue at C-terminus Au substrates Lipoic acid at N-terminus Au glass slide Disulfide group from AT at Au electrodes N-terminus Au-coated gla: Macrodipole interactions as guest peptide, Fe at N-terminus Au-coated gla: Lipoic acid at N-terminus Slides Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Slides Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Slides Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Slides Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Slides Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Slides Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Slides Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lip	C-terminus coupling <i>via</i> AT shor cysteamine linker Cys residue at C-terminus Cys residue at C-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Disulfide group from AT at N-terminus Macrodipole interactions as gues peptide, Fc at N-terminus Macrodipole interactions as gues peptide, Fc at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Lipoic acid at C-terminus Lipoic acid at C-terminus Lipoic acid at C-terminus Lipoic acid at C-terminus	C-terminus coupling <i>via</i> AT sho cysteamine linker Cys residue at C-terminus Cys residue at C-terminus Lipoic acid at N-terminus Macrodipole interactions as gue peptide, Fc at N-terminus Macrodipole interactions as gue peptide, Fc at C-terminus Lipoic acid at C-terminus
Electron transfer <u>Fc</u> -(Ala) <sub>14</sub> ( <u>Fc</u> : ferrocene, redox tag) C-t (Ala) <sub>14</sub> ( <u>Ala</u> ) <sub>14</sub> <u>Fc</u> -KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C (Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) Cy <u>Ac-KTAL<sub>10</sub>NP-C</u> Ac-C-TAL <sub>10</sub> NPK	x moiety) x moiety)	x moiety) x moiety)	x moiety) x moiety) ithio)un- ferro-	x molety) x molety) ithio)un- ferro-	x moiety) x moiety) ithio)un- ferro- ferro- tiser)	x moiety) x moiety) ithio)un- ferro- ferro- o <sup>-</sup>	x moiety) x moiety) ithio)un- ferro- ferro- o <sup>-</sup> o <sup>-</sup> edox edox
(1414)14 <u>Fe</u> -KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C (1 Ac-KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C Ac-C-TAL <sub>10</sub> NPK	EC-KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C () AC-KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C () AC-C-TAL <sub>10</sub> NPK AC-C-TAL <sub>10</sub> NPK <u>FC-KTAL<sub>18</sub>NP-C ( AC-KTAL<sub>18</sub>NP-C ()</u>	<u>Fc-KTAL<sub>10</sub>NP-C</u> Ac-KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C         Ac-C-TAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C         Ac-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C         Ac-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C         Lipo-(?^benzyl+1-4	F <u>e</u> -KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C       Ac-KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C       Ac-C-TAL <sub>10</sub> NPFK       Ac-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C       Ac-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C       Ac-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NPC       Ac-C-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NPC       Ac-C-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NPC       Ac-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C	Fc-KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C         Fc-KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C         Ac-C-TAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C         Ac-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C         Ac-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C         Ac-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C         Bc-KTAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C         Bc-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C         Bc-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C         Bc-CONDC(2)         CODC         Bc-CONDCHCH <sub>2</sub> C         Ec-CONNHCH <sub>2</sub> C         Ec-CONNHCH <sub>2</sub> C         Bc-NHCH(CH <sub>2</sub> )	$\frac{Fc}{Rc} - KTAL_{10}NP-C (1)$ $\frac{Fc}{Ac} - KTAL_{10}NP-C (1)$ $Ac - C - TAL_{10}NP+C (1)$ $\frac{Fc}{Ac} - KTAL_{13}NP-C (1)$ $Ac - C - TAL_{13}NP-C (1)$ $Bc - C - C - TAL_{13}NP-C (1)$ $C - C - C - TAL_{13}NP-C (1)$ $C - C - C - TAL_{13}NP-C (1)$ $Ac - C - TAL_{10} - (1)$ $C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -$	Fee-KTAL10,NP-C $\overline{Fe}$ -KTAL10,NP-C $Ac$ -C-TAL10,NP-C $Ac$ -C-TAL18,NP-C $Ac$ -C-CONHCH2C $Ec$ -CONHCH2C $Ec$ -CONHCH2C $Ec$ -CONHCH2C $Ec$ -CONHCH2C $Ac$ -C-Ala-Aib),c-O $Boc$ -NHCH(CH3,2) $Ac$ -C-Ala-Aib),c-O $Boc$ -NHCH(CH3,2) $Ac$ -C-NHCH(CH3,2) $Ac$ -C-NHCH2 $Ac$ -C-NHCH2<	Fe-KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C $\overline{Re}$ -KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C $Ae$ -C-TAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C $Ae$ -C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C $Ae$ -C-TAL <sub>190</sub> (EU2: N $Ae$ -NHCH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) $Ae$ -C-TALipo (EC2: N $Ae$ -NHCH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) $Ae$ -NHCH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) $Ae$ -C-Aib) <sub>8</sub> -Lip $Ae$ -C-C-Aib) <sub>8</sub> -Lip $Ae$ -C-C-COB2 $Ae$ -Aib) <sub>8</sub> -Lip $Aa$ -OB2 $Aa$ -OB2 $Ae$ -C-DB2 $Ae$ -OB2 $Ae$ -C-DB2 $Ae$ -C-DA
<u>Fc</u> -KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C (Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) Cys residue at C-terminus Ac-KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C Ac-C-TAL <sub>10</sub> NPK	<u>Fc-KTAL<sub>10</sub>NP-C</u> (Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) Cys residue Ac-KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C Ac-C-TAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C Ac-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C (Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) Cys residue Ac-KTAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C	$\overline{Fc}$ -KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-C (Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety)Cys residue $\overline{Ac}$ -KTAL <sub>10</sub> NP-CFc: ferrocene, redox moiety)Cys residue $\overline{Fc}$ -KTAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C (Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety)Cys residue $\overline{Ac}$ -KTAL <sub>18</sub> NP-CFc: ferrocene, redox moiety)Cys residue $\overline{Ac}$ -C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-CFc: ferrocene, redox moiety)Cys residue $\overline{Ac}$ -C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NP-CFc: ferrocene, redox moietyLipoic acid	(Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) (Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) -Glu) <sub>86</sub> pyl (SUA: 11-(ethyldithio)un- 	(Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) (Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) -Glu) <sub>86</sub> pyl (SUA: 11-(ethyldithio)un- pyl (SUA: 11-(ethyldithio)un- iety) CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> C(O)- <u>Fc</u> (Fc: ferro- iety) CH <sub>2</sub> NH-(Glu) <sub>45</sub> edox moiety) <u>FCC</u> Z)C(O)-(Ala-Aib) <sub>6</sub> -	(Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) (Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) -Glu) <sub>s6</sub> pyl (SUA: 11-(ethyldithio)un- H_2CH_2C(O)- <u>Fc</u> ( <u>Fc</u> : ferro- iety) CH_2NH-( <b>Glu</b> ) <sub>45</sub> redox moiety) <u>EC_2</u> )C(O)-(Ala-Aib) <sub>6</sub> - V-ethylcarbazoyl, ) NHCH(CH_2 <u>ECZ</u> )C(O)OEt bazoyl, photosensitiser) CH_2Ph	(Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) (Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) -Glu) <sub>86</sub> pyl (SUA: 11-(ethyldithio)un- $P_2H_2CH_2CO)$ - <u>Fc</u> (Fc: ferro- iety) $CH_2NH$ -Glu) <sub>45</sub> edox moiety) ECZ (OO)-fAla-Aib) <sub>6</sub> - v-ethylcarbazoyl, NHCH(CH <sub>2</sub> <u>ECZ</u> )C(O)OEt thazoyl, photosensitiser) $OCH_2Ph$ $CH_2Ph$ $CH_2Ph$ $CH_2Ph$ $CH_2Ph$ $CH_2Ph$ $CH_2Ph$ $CH_2Ph$ $CH_2Ph$ $CH_2Ph$ $CH_2Ph$ $CH_2Ph$ CO)-fala-Aib) <sub>10</sub> - $CH_2Ph$ CO)-fala-Aib) <sub>10</sub> - $CH_2Ph$ $CH_2Ph$ CO)-fala-Aib) <sub>10</sub> - $CH_2Ph$ CO)-fal-Aib) <sub>10</sub> - $CH_2Ph$ CO)-fala-Aib) <sub>10</sub> - $CH_2Ph$ CO)-fala-Aib) <sub>10</sub> - CO)-fala-Aib) <sub>10</sub> - CO)-fala-Aib) <sub>10</sub> - $CH_2Ph$ CO)-fala-Aib) <sub>10</sub> - CO)-fala-Aib) <sub>10</sub> - CO)- CO)-fala-Aib) <sub>10</sub> - CO)-	λ λ -
	<u>Fc</u> -KTAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C (Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) Cys residue at C-terminus Ac-KTAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C	<u>Fc</u> -KTAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C (Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) Cys residue at C Ac-KTAL <sub>18</sub> NP-C Ac-C-TAL <sub>18</sub> NPK Lipo-(\gamma-benzyl-1Glu) <sub>86</sub> Lipoic acid at N	(Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) -Glu) <sub>86</sub> pyl (SUA: 11-(ethyldithio)un- 5H <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> C(O)- <u>Fc</u> (F <u>c</u> : ferro-	(Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) -Glu) <sub>s6</sub> pyl (SUA: 11-(ethyldithio)un- DH_2CH_2C(O)- <u>Fc (Fc</u> : ferro- iety) CH_2NH-( <b>Glu</b> ) <sub>45</sub> redox moiety) redox moiety	(Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) -Glu) <sub>86</sub> pyl (SUA: 11-(ethyldithio)un- $\operatorname{ZH}_2\operatorname{CH}_2\operatorname{C}(\operatorname{O})$ -Fc (Fc: ferro- iety) $\operatorname{CH}_2\operatorname{NH}$ -(Glu) <sub>45</sub> redox moiety) $\stackrel{\text{FCZ}}{=}\operatorname{D}(\operatorname{O})$ -(Ala-Aib) <sub>6</sub> - N-ethylcarbazoyl, $\stackrel{\text{ODE}}{=}\operatorname{D}(\operatorname{O})$ -fd $\operatorname{NHCH}(\operatorname{CH}_2\underline{=}\operatorname{ECZ})\operatorname{C}(\operatorname{O})$ -ft $\operatorname{CH}_2\operatorname{Ph}$ $\operatorname{CH}_2\operatorname{Ph}$ - $\operatorname{CH}_2\operatorname{Ph}$ - $\operatorname{CH}_2\operatorname{Ch}(\operatorname{O})$ -(Ala-Aib),	(Fc: ferrocene, redox moiety) -Glu) <sub>86</sub> pyl (SUA: 11-(ethyldithio)un- $\operatorname{P}_{2}\operatorname{CH}_{2}\operatorname{CO}$ )- <u>Fc (Fc</u> : ferro- iety) $\operatorname{CH}_{2}\operatorname{NH}$ -(Glu) <sub>45</sub> redox moiety) $\stackrel{5}{\sim}\operatorname{ECZ}$ )C(O)-(Ala-Aib) <sub>6</sub> - N-ethylcarbazoyl, NHCH(CH <sub>2</sub> <u>ECZ</u> )C(O)OEt hazoyl, photosensitiser) OCH <sub>2</sub> Ph OCH <sub>2</sub> Ph	-u

#### **Review Article**

Table 2 <i>(continued)</i>	()					
Application Target	et	Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	Anchor	Substrate	Fabrication method	Comment Ref.
		$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Lipo-}(Ala-Aib)_2-Glu(OCH_3)-(Ala-Aib)_4-\\ Glu(OCH_3)-(Ala-Aib)_2-NH(CH_2)_2NHC(O)-\underline{Fc}\\ (r_1, r_2, r_2, r_3, r_2, r_3, r_3, r_3, r_3, r_3, r_3, r_3, r_3$	Lipoic acid at N-terminus	Au substrates	Substrate incubation	Long-range ET through helical 157 peptides
		(Fc: retrocene, redox morety) <u>Fc</u> -C(O)NHCH(CH <sub>3</sub> )C(O)-(Ala-Aib) <sub>2</sub> - Glu(OCH <sub>3</sub> )-(Ala-Aib) <sub>4</sub> -Glu(OCH <sub>3</sub> )-(Ala-Aib) <sub>2</sub> -	Lipoic acid at C-terminus			
		NH-LIPO (Ec: ferrocene, redox tag) Ac-S-Ph-C(O)-(Ala-Aib) <sub>2</sub> -Glu(OCH <sub>3</sub> )- (Ala-Aib) <sub>4</sub> -Glu(OCH <sub>3</sub> )-(Ala-Aib) <sub>2</sub> - NH(CH <sub>2</sub> )NH-C(O)- <u>Fc</u> ( <u>Fc</u> : ferrocene, redox motorized)	Thiophenyl group at N-terminus			
		Ac-SPh-C(O)-(Ala-Aib) <sub>2</sub> -Glu( $\underline{PYI}$ )-(Ala-Aib) <sub>4</sub> - Glu( $\underline{PYI}$ )-(Ala-Aib) <sub>2</sub> -NH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> NH-C(O)- <u>FC</u> (Fc: ferrocene redox moleties, <u>PYI</u> : pyrenyl	Thiophenyl group at N-terminus			Inclusion of pyrenyl moieties did not disturb ET
		group as curonopriore) Lipo-(Ala-Aib) <sub>n</sub> -OBzl $n = 6, 8, 12$	Lipoic acid at N-terminus	Au substrates	Substrate incubation	Lipo-(Ala-Aib) <sub>12</sub> -OBzl showed 55 the smallest tilt angle and formed a nearly vertically oriented SAM with a parallel
		$\begin{array}{l} {\bf Lipo-} ({\rm Lys}({\rm CO}_{2}{\rm BZ})] - {\rm Aib})_n - {\rm OCH}_3 \\ [{}^t\!{\rm Boc-}({\rm Ala-Aib})_8 - {\rm NH}({\rm CH}_2)_2 - {\bf S}_{-}]_2 - \\ [{}^t\!{\rm -S-}({\rm CH}_2)_{10} - {\rm CO})_1 - {\rm CO}_1 - {\rm (Ala-Aib})_8 - {\rm OBz}]_2 \end{array}$	Lipoic acid at N-terminus Disulfide group at C-terminus Disulfide group from linker at N-terminus			Role of helix-helix interaction to orient helical peptides in SAMs is greater than Au–S
		<u>Fc</u> -CO(Gly) <sub>n</sub> NH-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -SH ( $n = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, \overline{Fc}$ : ferrocene redox tag)	Thiol group from linker at C-terminus		Substrate incubation	ET rates through oligoglycine 52 bridges decrease with distance
		Lipo-Aib <sub>4</sub> -Trp-Aib	Lipoic acid at N-terminus		Substrate immersion	Pure SAM, short helical pep-38 tide aggregates horizontally
					Substrate immersion	onto Au surface Pure SAM, Trp residue as 56 photosensitiser to study the officiancy of photocinduced FT
		Lipo-Aib <sub>3</sub> -Ala-T <u>OAc</u> -Ala (T <u>OAC</u> : 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-ami- no-4-carboxylic acid, a redox active amino	Lipoic acid at N-terminus		Substrate immersion	Pure SAM, TOAC residue used to study the efficiency of ET
		$\operatorname{C-G}_n(n=1-9)$	Cys residue at N-terminus	Au and Ag substrates	Substrate incubation	Pronounced odd–even struc- 158 tural effect strongly affects peptide-SAM packing density and conformation. Promising elements of organic field-effect
		<b>3-MPA</b> - $E_7$ <b>3-MPA</b> - $A_n$ $(n = 7, 20)$ <b>3-MPA</b> - $K_n$ $(n = 7, 20)$ <b>3-MPA</b> - $W_n$ $(n = 4-7)$	3-MPA linker at N-terminus	SAMs formed between Au layers	Substrate incubation	transistors (OFETs) SAM conduction depends on 159 peptide length, charge, amino acid, and secondary structure. Off-resonance tunneling as the dominant conduction mechanism
		<b>3-MPA</b> -WA <sub>6</sub> (named as W-1) <b>3-MPA</b> -A <sub>3</sub> WA <sub>3</sub> (named as W-4) <b>3-MPA</b> -A <sub>6</sub> W (named as W-7)		Au substrates		Solid-state electron transport 160 with W residues as dopants, which increased the

(cc) BY

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

Table 2 (continued)

Application	Target	Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	Anchor	Substrate	Fabrication method	Comment	Ref.
		<b>3-MPA</b> -A <sub>7</sub> (named as 7A) Lipo-GGH	Lipoic acid residue at N-terminus Au(111) surface	Au(111) surface	Substrate immer- sion, then copper		161
					complexation	plexation highly dependent on peptide surface density and results in opposite trends: high-density SAMs are insu- lating, while lower density SAMs are more conductive	
		<b>3-MPA-G</b> <sub>n</sub> K(Fc) (named series G <sub>n</sub> , n = 1, 2, 3; Fc: ferrocene probe) <b>3-MPA-G</b> <sub>n</sub> FK(Fc) (named series F <sub>n+1</sub> , n = 1, 2, 3) <b>3-MPA-G</b> <sub>n</sub> DK(Fc) (named series F <sub>n+1</sub> , n = 1, 2, 3)	3-MPA linker at N-terminus	Template strip- Substrate ped Au substrate incubation	Substrate incubation	d in sfer y e	162
		(Boc)-Cys-(S-Acm)-(Ala-Leu) <sub>n</sub> -NH-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -SH ( $n = 4-7$ , Acm: acetamidomethyl group)	Thiol group at C-terminus	Au substrates and AuNPs		atomic force AFM) showed ole tunneling veen adjacent	163
		Lipo-KL <sub>2</sub> HL <sub>6</sub> HL <sub>6</sub>	Lipoic acid close to C-terminus	Au-coated PDMS/BaTiO <sub>3</sub> NPs-based substrate	Multistep fabrica- tion, including sub- strate incubation, then binding to Co(II) ions	Vertical <i>x</i> -helical peptide-SAM using piezoelectric field pro- duced by a nanogenerator, able to rectify AC signal to DC signal	164
		Lipo-(Aib) <sub>6</sub> -NHtBu Lipo-(Aib) <sub>6</sub> -Pyr (Pyr: pyrene, choromophore to enhance UV photon capture) <u>Fe</u> -KTAL <sub>n</sub> ,NP-C (Fe: redox tag, $n = 10$ (Fc10L), n = 14 (Fc14L), $n = 18$ (Fc18L)).	Lipoic acid at N-terminus	Au electrodes	Substrate immersion	nduced ET remarkably red by Pyr units, elec- flow through peptide is strongly asymmetric voured from the inus to Au	165
			Cys residue at C-terminus	Au substrates	Substrate incubation	Fc labelled helical peptides. ET 166 rates as a result of fluctuation-controlled tunnel- ing mechanism	166
		Thymine-(Aib-KL-Aib-KKL-Aib-KI-Lol)- adenine (helical undecapeptide analogue of the natural peptide trichogin GA IV, Lol: leucinol, a chiral (S) 1,2-aminoalcohol)	Watson-Crick base pairing between Adenine-displaying SAM and Thymine-functionalised peptide	Au electrodes	Multi-step fabrica- tion, SAM assembly, then peptide, then porphyrin incubation	Peptide pH-driven $3_{10}$ , to $\alpha$ - helix conversion affects pho- tocurrent generation, Zn por- phyrin system attached to peptide	167
Probing pro- tein and pep- tide folding and interactions	Peptide surface - adsorption models	-[S-CH <sub>2</sub> CO)-(Ala-Aib) <sub>8</sub> -OCH <sub>2</sub> Ph] <sub>2</sub> [Boc-(Ala-Aib) <sub>8</sub> -NHCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> -S-] <sub>2</sub> -	Disulfide group from linker close Au-coated glass to N-terminus slides Disulfide group from linker close to C-terminus	Au-coated glass slides	Substrate immersion	Model systems for helical pro- tein binding. Pure SAMs evi- dence binding parallel to the surface, mixed SAMs evidence vertical orientation	24

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

Table 2 (continued)

Application	Target	Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	Anchor	Substrate	Fabrication method	Comment	Ref.
		LKKL-X-KKLLKKLKKLKKL, $\mathbf{X}$ = pro- pargylglycine, referred to as $\alpha$ -LK2x20	Two mid-sequence propargy/gly- cine residues 1 coupling <i>via</i> CUAAC to azide-terminated AT linker	AuNPs	Substrate incubation	Click helical peptide attach- ment to further functionalise AuNPs with proteins and modulate their interaction with cells	77, 168
	Peptide photo-isomerisa- tion models	Peptide Boc-( <sup>D</sup> Leu-Aib) <sub>8</sub> -Ala-(azo)-C(O)CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> C(O)- photo-isomerisa- ( <sup>D</sup> Leu-Aib) <sub>8</sub> -NH-Lipo (named as Nunchaku tion models peptide)	Lipoic acid close to N-terminus	Au-coated glass slides		Photocesponsive peptides with two helical segments, change in orientation upon reversible isomerisation of azobenzene unit	59
		Boc-(Leu-Aib) <sub>4</sub> -Ala-(azo)-C(O)CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> C(O)- (Leu-Aib) <sub>8</sub> -NH <b>-Lipo</b> (named as Nunchaku Type-L)	Lipoic acid close to N-terminus	Au-coated silicon wafer		Model system for G-protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs) Adsorption of G- pro-	62
	Protein-protein interaction studies	R-C	Cys residue at C-terminus			tein, human serum albumin (HSA) and human IgG is assessed	
Antifouling surfaces <sup>b</sup>	Protein adsorption $^{c}$	EKEKEKE- <u>C</u> EKEKEKE- <u>GGGGC</u> EKEKEKE-PPPPPC	Cys residue at C-terminus (underlined region defined as anchor by the authors)	Au-coated chips	Substrate incubation	Pure SAMs to assess fibrino- gen (Fib) and lysozyme (Lyz) adsorption	140
		EKEKEKE DKDKDFD-EG <sub>4</sub> -SH ERERE-EG <sub>4</sub> -SH DRDRDRD-EG <sub>4</sub> -SH	C-terminus coupling to EG <sub>4</sub> -AT linker	Au-coated substrates	Substrate immer- sion and micro-contact printing	Resistant to Fib, Lyz, and albumin (Alb) adsorption Not resistant to Fib, Lyz and Alb adsorption	169
		Propagyl-SGKGSSGSST	11-Thioacetyl-undecanoic acid propargyl amide residue at N-terminus coupling <i>via</i> CuAAC to	Au-coated silicon wafer		Resistant to streptavidin (SA), bovine serum albumin (BSA), and FN adsorption	170
		Propagyl-AAPAAPAAL	azide-terminated AT linker			Not resistant to streptavidin adsorption	
		C-P <sub>n</sub> ( $n = 6$ (named Pro6) and 9 (named Pro9), non-ionic anti-fouling peptides, promising for vascular devices)	Cys residue at N-terminus	Au-coated substrates	Substrate immersion	Adsorption of blood compo- nents and adhesion of blood cells strongly suppressed. Pro9-SAM inhibited thrombo- genic response & platelet	143
						activation Adsorption of HSA, Fib, bovine 142 serum, and fatty acids was prevented. Adhesion of fibro- blasts was suppressed	142
		EKEKEKE <u>-PPPPC</u> DKDKDKD <u>-PPPPC</u> FRERFR-DDDDC	Cys residue at C-terminus (underlined region defined as anchor by the authors)	Au-coated silicon wafer		Pure SAMs resistant to fibri- nogen and human platelets adsorption Pure SAMs adhered fibrino-	171
		$\begin{array}{c} DRDRDRD-\underline{PPPPC} \\ (KE)_4 K \\ (KE)_4 L \\ (HE)_4 H \\ (DH^D_4)_4 H \\ (DH^D_2)_4 DH \end{array}$	Thiol from MUA linker attached to N-terminus, unmodified free carboxylic acid group at C-terminus	Au-coated Nex- terion B slides	Substrate incubation	& r r n	172

	Ref.	138	137	er 173
	Comment	High affinity for Ca <sup>2+</sup> ions, hydroxyapatite (HAp) deposition Highest capacity to induce HAp growth and nucleation	Hydroxyapatite binding peptide-1 & antimicrobial surface	Mixed SAM, <i>in situ</i> underwater 173 contact angle measurement model, electrically switched surfaces
	Fabrication method Comment	Au-coated silicon Substrate wafer immersion	Substrate incubation	Substrate incubation
	Substrate	Au-coated sili wafer	Ti substrate	Au substrate
	Anchor	Cys residue at N-terminus	HAp-coated nanotubular titania Ti substrate substrates	Coupling to streptavidin-displaying mixed SAM
	Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	C-DSSDSSG C-DSSDSSG C-DSSDSSG C-DSSDSSG C-DSSDSSG	CMLPHHGAC (dual peptide construct, cHABP1: hydroxyapatite binding peptide-1, combined with an AMP: KRWWKWWRR)	Proof of concept RRRVRRGSGSRVTCDDYYYGFGCNKFCRP- Coupling to of a character- RGSGSGSGSGSGSK- <b>biotin</b> ( <i>de novo</i> design) streptavidin- isation SAM
tinued)	Target	Ion binding Calcium phos- C-DSSDSS phate C-DSSDSSI mineralisation C-DSSDSSI C-DSSDSSI		
Table 2 (continued)	Application Target	Ion binding		Other applications

<sup>a</sup> Amino acid residues are given in one-letter code, except for Aib (a-aminoisobutyric acid, a strongly helicogenic amino acid), and the ones employed as substrate anchors are highlighted in <sup>2</sup> Additional antifouling peptide-SAMs are presented in Table 3 as part of biosensing applications. <sup>c</sup> <sub>D</sub>-Amino acids are represented as <sup>D</sup>X. bold, and separated from the rest of the sequence.

acids, as demonstrated by the work of Gatto and collaborators, who linked lipoic acid to a hexapeptide containing a 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino-4-carboxylic acid (TOAC) residue.<sup>56</sup> TOAC is a rigid, paramagnetic, redox active amino acid, commonly used as a spin label in electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR) studies<sup>57</sup> and as a fluorescence quencher.<sup>58</sup>

SAMs displaying two photoresponsive helical peptides attached to Au substrates *via* N-terminus lipoic acid coupling were prepared by Tada and collaborators (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for probing protein and peptide folding and interactions). Both peptides included two 16-mer helical segments with an intervening azobenzene at their C-terminus, both acquired vertical orientations, as well as exhibited cooperative conformational changes upon photoirradiation as a consequence of isomerisation of the azobenzene unit.<sup>59</sup>

Yasutomi and co-workers coupled lipoic acid moieties at either N- or C-termini of hexadecapeptides containing chromophores, this varying position permitted control over the helix dipole direction when immobilised as part of mixed SAMs on Au, allowing the fabrication of a molecular photodiode (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for electron transfer).<sup>60</sup>

The formation of helical poly(L-glutamic acid)-based amphiphile (PLGA) SAMs on Au substrates *via* interaction with a disulfide group at the N-terminus has also been reported. The source of choice for providing disulfide bonds was 11-(ethyldithio)undecanoic acid. Different packing densities were found as a function of adsorption rate and pH, and specific interactions with guest PLGAs containing a ferrocenyl group (as a redox active moiety) at the N- and C-termini were investigated, finding that guest helix PLGAs are captured through antiparallel, side-by-side helix-macrodipole interactions.<sup>61</sup>

The functionalised helix-forming 8-mer derivative Boc-(Ala-Aib)<sub>8</sub>-OCH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub> with 3,3'-dithiodipropionic acid was described by Knoll and collaborators, rendering a peptide with two helices connected at the N-terminus *via* a short spacer containing a disulfide bond. Similarly, the 8-mer derivative Boc-(Ala-Aib)<sub>8</sub>-OH was made to react with cystamine dihydrochloride, generating a peptide with an equivalent disulfide bridge at the C-terminus. Both peptides were tethered to Au substrates to form either pure or mixed (multicomponent) SAMs. The thickness of the former suggested that helical peptides were adsorbed with a preferred orientation parallel to the surface. However, helix-forming peptides in an equimolar mixed SAM adopted a vertical orientation from the surface, as antiparallel helix packing is significantly more favourable than a parallel one, as suggested by the authors.<sup>24</sup>

**2.2.3** Cysteine residues. Thiol side chains from Cys residues have been also exploited for peptide-SAMs fabrication. For instance, Uvdal and Vikinge studied the chemisorption, orientation, and binding of the dipeptide Arg–Cys on Au substrates, as part of a system to probe molecular interaction and recognition of G-protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs). X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy investigations indicated a chemical shift in the S(2p) core level spectrum of the peptide adsorbate on Au, consistent with a strong molecular binding between the metal surface and the sulphur atom from the Cys side chain of this

This article is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported Licence.

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

This article is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported Licence.	
(cc) BY	

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

Table 3 Selected peptide-based SAMs for biosensing applications listed according to their biomarker class<sup>b</sup>

Ref.	228	231	78	232	233	234	81			85
Comment	Specific detection of $Cu^{2+}$ ions, metal binding induces conformational change from $\alpha$ -helix to $\beta$ -sheet	colorimetric sen- on of Cu <sup>2+</sup> ions	Immobilisation of peptide to study quantitative enzyme inhibition assays on chips. Antibody binding to phosphotyrosine-SAM-bound also took place. Peptide and carbohydrate chips were prepared	l sensor. Phosphorylated o Zr <sup>4+</sup> , then 4-cyano-4-(phe- ylthio)-pentanoic acid at phosphorylated sites and agent for polymerisation of <i>I</i> methacrylates (FcMMAs)	Combinatorial approach using SAMs for 233 matrix-assisted laser desorption/ioniza- tion mass spectrometry (SAMDI-MS) for the quantitative assay of phosphatase enzymes	<ul> <li>Peptide arrays and SAMDI-MS to study 2 phosphatase activity on Ser, Thr, and Tyr residues. Lysates from the following cell lines were studied:</li> <li>NIH-3T3 (murine fibroblasts)</li> <li>NIH-3T3 (murine fibroblasts)</li> <li>HT-1080 (fibrosarcoma)</li> <li>HT-1080 (fibrosarcoma)</li> <li>MDF-7 (breast cancer)</li> <li>BT474 (ductal breast carcinoma)</li> <li>MDA-MB-231 (invasive ductal carcinoma)</li> </ul>	Peptide-SAMs used to evaluate peptides a as enzyme substrates	Peptide-SAMs used to evaluate peptides as enzyme substrates	Peptide-SAMs used to evaluate peptides as enzyme substrates	Electrochemical probing of HIV enzymes 85 (that lack redox-active centres) using ferrocene-conjugated peptides
Fabrication method	Substrate immersion	Substrate incubation	Substrate immer- sion and µCP	Multistep fabrica- tion, substrate immersion, then passivation, then enzyme incubation, then redox tagging	Robotic liquid handler		SPOT synthesis, peptide arrays			Multistep fabrica- tion, substrate immersion
Substrate/ electrode modification	Au chips	Au NPs	Au-coated glass coverslips and other substrates	Modified Au electrode	Array plate hav- ing 384 gold spots (microwell plate array)		Disposable Au slides			Au electrodes
Anchor	- Cys residue at N-terminus	Cys residue at N-terminus	s Cys residue at C-terminus coupling to maleimide-terminated AT disulfide linker	. Cys residue at C-terminus	Cys residue at C-terminus attached to a maleimide-displaying EG <sub>3</sub> SAM		Carboxylic acid- or hydroxyl-terminated N-terminus and EG <sub>3</sub> - terminated AT linkers	Carboxylic acid- or hydroxyl-terminated N-terminus and EG <sub>3</sub> - terminated AT linkers	Peptides were at-tached to the SAM surface through the C-terminal amino acid	
Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	C- <u>GGG</u> -SIRKLEYEIEELRLRIG (under- lined region: triglycine spacer)	Ac-C-GGG-SIRKLEYEIEELRLRIG (underlined region: triglycine spacer)	I <u>Y</u> GEFKKK-C (underlined residue acts Cys residue at as enzyme phosphorylation C-terminus co substrate) maleimide-ter IFGEFKKK-C (negative control pep- AT disulfide li tide, no phosphorylation takes place)	LRRASLG-GG-C (underlined residue Cys residue at acts as enzyme phosphorylation C-terminus substrate)	TRDXYP ZT-C (X and Z comprise 19 canonical amino acids (except for Cys), originating an array of 361 peptide sequences. Underlined region: phosphotyrosine residue, test substrate for the assaved PTPs)	GX-S <sup>p</sup> /T <sup>p</sup> /Y <sup>p</sup> -ZGR-C (X and Z comprise all natural amino acids except for Cys), either phosphoserine, phos- phothreonine or phosphotyrosine residues were assayed in over 1000 peptide substrates	β-1,4-Galactosyl transferase GTTASN(βGlcNAc)YGTGFA (βGalT, a glycosyl transferase)	AHGPTSAPA (derived from Mucin (MUC1), a transmembrane glycoprotein)	56 tripeptide substrates were tested	Human immunodeficiency Lipo- <u>Fc</u> -YQLJIRMIYKNI (derived virus type-1 integrase (HIV- from viral protein R (Vpr); <u>Fc</u> : signal- 1 IN)
Target/biomarker	Copper(11) ions		Tyrosine kinase	Protein kinase (PKA)	Protein tyrosine phospha- tases (PTP) (22 kinds, including classical PTPs, regenerating liver phos- phatases and one alkaline phosphatase (ALP))	Phosphatases from cell lysates	β-1,4-Galactosyl transferase (βGalT, a glycosyl transferase)	N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase (ppGalNAcT, a glycosyl transferase)	Thermolysin (protease)	Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 integrase (HIV- 1 IN)
Class	Metal ions		Enzymes							

Table 3 (con	(continued)						1
Class	Target/biomarker	Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	Anchor	Substrate/ electrode modification	Fabrication method Comment	Comment Ref.	f.
	Human immunodeficiency Lipo-Ec-VEAIIRILQQL virus type-1 reverse tran-from viral protein R (scriptase (HIV-1 RT) Ec: signalling redox ta Human immunodeficiency Lipo-Ec-VVStaASta (de virus type-1 protease (HIV-1 pepstatine; $\overline{Fc}$ : signall PR)	Human immunodeficiency Lipo-Ec-VEAIIRILQQLIJFIH (derived virus type-1 reverse tran- from viral protein R (Vpr); scriptase (HIV-1 RT) $E_{\rm C}$ : signalling redox tag) Human immunodeficiency Lipo-Ec-VVStaASta (derived from virus type-1 protease (HIV-1 pepstatine; $E_{\rm C}$ : signalling redox tag) PR)	peptides was attached to the activated carboxyl groups of Thc-Fc Lipoic acid (thioctic acid) acid modified fer- rocene (Thc-Fc). N-Terminal of the pep- tide was attached to the activated carboxyl	Au electrodes	Multistep fabrica- tion, substrate immersion	Electrochemical probing of HIV enzymes (that lack redox-active centres) using ferrocene-conjugated peptides	
		(C-(NH-P <sub>4</sub> -C(O)- <u>Fc</u> -C(O)-VVStaASta- OH) <sub>2</sub> (derived from pepstatine; <u>Fc</u> : signalling redox tag; Sta: statine: (3.5,4.5)-4-amino-3-hydroxy-6- methylheptanoic acid, an unusual amino acid) <b>HS</b> - <u>Fc</u> -VVStaASta (derived from pep- statin; Fc: signalling redox tag; Sta:	nine NH-	Au electrode surfaces	Multistep fabrica- tion. Modified with AuNPs or thiolated SWCNT/AuNPs Screen-printed Au electrodes	Impedance method for detecting HIV-1 207 protease and screening for its inhibitors. Peptide derived from pepstatin, a potent inhibitor of aspartyl proteases Picomolar electrochemical detection of 235 HIV-1 PR Electrochemical approach for the detec- 236 tion of HIV-1 protease	35 36
	Caspase-3 (CASP3) <sup>c</sup>	see entry above) <u>Fc</u> -GDG <u>DEVD</u> [G-C (CASP3 cleaves the Cys residue at N-terminus of the tetrapeptide motif C-terminus <u>DEVD</u> , <u>Fc</u> : signalling redox tag)	Cys residue at C-terminus	Au electrode	Substrate immersion	Fc-tag is lost, resulting in the reduction 237 of the redox current, evaluation of cas- pase activity in apoptosis	22
		G <u>DEVD</u>  -C (CASP3 cleaves the tetra- peptide motif <u>DEVD</u> )		AuNPs deposited Substrate onto Au incubatio	Substrate incubation	Detection of CASP3 using organic elec- 230 trochemical transistors (OECT), detec- rion limit 0.1 nM	00
	$\mathrm{Trypsin}^{\epsilon}$	$\label{eq:constraint} \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	PEG <sub>7</sub> disulfide (methoxy-terminated • PEG <sub>6</sub> disulfide, CH <sub>3</sub> O- EG <sub>6</sub> -S <sub>-3</sub> ) at the N Ferminus	Au surfaces	Substrate immersion	Mixed SAMS, for the rapid measurement 238 of proteolytic activity	88
		C-RWEKIRLRWIKQ-C C-RWEKIRLRWIKQ	Terminal Cys residues	QCM AT-cut quartz crystal with Au electro- des and Au NPs	Multistep fabrica- Label-fee p tion, QCM electrode for trypsin incubated with pep- tide, then AuNP denosition	Label-fee peptide based QCM biosensor 227 for trypsin	2
	$\mathrm{Trypsin}^{c}$	<b>MB-FRR-PEG</b> <sub>x</sub> - <b>C</b> ( <u>MB</u> = methylene blue, redox tag, $x = 2, 4, 6, 9, 12$ ethylene olycol unite)	Cys residue from PEGx linker located at C-terminus	Au electrode	Substrate immer- sion, then MCH	PEG-6 provided enhanced anti-fouling 239 properties, limit of detection 200 pM for	68
	Papain	Lipo-Fc-GGYR-OH (GGYR: papain- binding sequence, interacts with	cid iino	Au surfaces	Substrate spotting	tion of a ferrocene-peptide con- with papain	01
		papain and acts as a competitive inhibitor, <u>Fc</u> : redox tag)	group of ferrocene amino acid (1'- aminoferrocene-1- carboxylic acid) at N-terminus	Au microelectrodes	Substrate immersion	Interaction of papain with peptide 241 immobilised on Au surface altered the interfacial ET resistance	11
	Human neutrophil elastase <u>MB</u> -APEEI MRRQ-PEG (HNE) <sup>c</sup> methylene blue, redox ethylene glycol units)	<u>MB-APEEI</u>  MRRQ-PEG <sub>2</sub> -C ( <u>MB</u> = methylene blue, redox tag; $PEG_2$ : 2 ethylene glycol units)	Cys residue from PEG <sub>2</sub> Au electrode linker located at C-terminus	Au electrode	Substrate immer- sion, then MCH incubation	Bio-electrochemical sensing of HNE, 242 produced during inflammation. Decrease of electrical signal after HNE cleavage measured by square wave vol- tammetry (SWV)	13

(cc) BY

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

e	III SOC R	ev					r	keview A	Article
	Ref.	243	244		74	245	246	247	248
	Comment	Bacterial toxin sensing within arrayed microchannels, fluorescence detection as low as 3 pg mL <sup><math>-1</math></sup> . Peptide N-terminus tagged with fluorescein	Multistep fabrica- Electrochemical protease biosensor for tion, VACNF growth, cancer diagnosis and treatment then precondition- monitoring ing, then passiva- tion, then substrate immersion	Electrochemical protease biosensor for cancer diagnosis and treatment monitoring	Multistep approach, Pep 1 having a preferred MMP-2 restric- Ag NPs modification tion site is firstly anchored on electrode, then it recruits peptide-templated Ag NPs through the CB[8] recognition, produ- cing signal. In presence of MMP-2, pep- tide 1 is cleaved, with subsequent separation of Ag NP, reducing signal intensity	Multistep approach, Electrochemical detection of MMP-2. substrate incuba- mMP2 cleavage generates a free COOH tion, eRAFT group at C-terminus that tethers CPAD <i>via</i> $Zt^{4+}$ linkers, which is used for the eRAFT polymerisation of ferroce- nylmethyl methacrylate as redox tags	MMP-2 detection based on peptide <sup>-</sup> Au@Pt bimetallic nanorods	Electrochemical detection of MMP-7, based on signal amplification by Pd nanoparticles dual catalytic reactions	Electrochemical detection of MMP-7. After being cleaved by MMP7, both the size and
	Fabrication method Comment	Multistep fabrication			Multistep approach, Ag NPs modification	Multistep approach, substrate incuba- tion, eRAFT polimerisation	Multistep fabrica- tion, chitosan- graphene quantum dots (CS-GQDs- COOH)	Multi-step approach, electrode modified with Pd nanoparticles	Multistep fabrica- tion, Au NP/carbon
	Substrate/ electrode modification	Au slides	Silicon chip • modified with vertically aligned a carbon nanofi- bers (VACNF)	Silicon chip • modified with vertically aligned 2 carbon nanofi- bers (VACNF)	Au electrodes		Modified glassy carbon electrode s (GCE)	Au-rGO electro- des (reduced graphene oxide- Au)	Modified Au electrode
	Anchor	Cys residue at C-terminus bound to amines (displayed by SAM) <i>via</i> sulfo-SMCC, (Succinimidyl-4-{ <i>N</i> - maleimido- methyl)cyclohexane-1- carboxylate, a hetero- bifunctional cross- bifunctional cross- bifuctional cross- bifuker reactive for both			Thiol from 11-mer- captoundecanoic acid (MUA) attached to Pep 1 assembles to Au sur- face, exposing Phe resi- due, which binds to Phe residue from Pep 2 <i>via</i> CB[8] non-covalent host-eutest interactions	Cys residue at N-terminus	Amino N-terminus group binds to GO <i>via</i> EDC/NHS coupling, Cys residue used for bind- ing to Au-Pt nanorods	Cys residue at C-terminus	Cys-22 residue
	Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	Botulinum neurotoxin type GGGSNRTRIDEANQRATR{Nle}- A (BoNT/A, a bacterial LGGG-C (derived from synaptosomal- enzyme) associated protein (SNAP-25), involved in exocytosis of neuro- transmitters, Nle: Norleucine)	$H_2N$ -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> -CO-AAN L-NH-CH <sub>2</sub> - $\overline{FC}$ ( $\overline{FC}$ : ferrocene as signalling redox tag)	<b>H_2N-</b> (CH_2) <sub>4</sub> -CO-LR FG-NH-CH <sub>2</sub> -Fc (Fc: ferrocene as signalling redox tag)	FGPLG VRGKGGC-MUA (named Pep 1, binds to Pep 2 via host-guest interactions, cleaved by MMP-2) FGGGASLWWSEKL (named Pep 2, templates Ag NPS, not cleaved by MMP-2, binds to Pap-1 via cucurbit[8]uril (CB[8]) non-covalent host-guest interactions)	C-SGGGPL GVRG (MMP2 cleavage generates a free COOH group at C-terminus)	H <sub>2</sub> N-KGRVGLPGC (underlined region Amino N-terminus specific for MMP-2 recognition) group binds to GO EDC/NHS coupling residue used for bi ing to Au-Pt nanor	KKKRPLALWRSCC-C	
	Target/biomarker	Botulinum neurotoxin type A (BoNT/A, a bacterial enzyme)	Legumain (cancer mediat- ing protease) <sup>c</sup>	Cathepsin B (cancer med- iating protease) <sup>c</sup>	Matrix metalloprotease-2 (MMP-2) <sup>c</sup>		Matrix metalloprotease-2 (MMP-2) <sup>c</sup>	Matrix metalloprotease-7 (MMP-7) <sup>c</sup>	

(cc) BY

Table 3 (continued)

Class

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

3732 | Chem. Soc. Rev., 2024, 53, 3714-3773

**Review Article** 

Revi	iew Artio	cle						Chem Soc Rev
	d Comment Ref.	net charge of the peptide remaining on the sensor surface are reduced, facilitating elec- tron transfer between the electrode and the electrochemical redox probe (ferri/ ferroconide)	For performing the form of the A-L bond. 249 For the form of the process from the electrode surface, leading to a large measurable signal decrease. Biosensor specificity tested against MMP-2 and MMP-3	Reference electrode-free electrochemical 225 biosensor for detecting MMP-9 using a concentric electrode device	Electrochemical biosensor for MMP-14 in 250 overexpressed MCF-7 breast cancer cells. MMP-14 specifically cuts Pep-Fc to make Fc drop from electrode surface, causing signal reduction	EIS-based MMP-14 detection, based on 208 binding interaction between MMP-14 and its inhibitory peptides	<ul> <li>I), Detection of short 10-mer peptide and 251</li> <li>I) NSE protein via a novel epitope imprintring strategy, SAM epitope bridges on Au surfaces</li> </ul>	Anchor, antifouling, and recognition 252 peptide. Thrombin detection with excel- lent electrochemical activity and anti- fouling capability
	Fabrication method Comment	nanotube electro- chemical sensor	Substrate incuba- tion, then passivation	Lithography, sub- strate incubation	Substrate incubation		Multistep fabrication, doubly Cys-modified peptide templates for subsequent mole- cular imprinting <i>via</i> electro- polymerization (EP)	Multistep fabrica- tion involving Nafion, MXene (a graphene-like transition metal carbon/nitride), MB and AuNPs deco- rated with the peptide
	Substrate/ electrode modification		Au electrode	Au electrode, deposited onto Si/SiO2 substrates le	Au electrodes	r Modified Au electrode	t Modified Au wire electrodes ut	Modified GCE it s
	Anchor		Cys residue at C-terminus	Cys residue at C-terminus, MB car- boxylic acid N-hydroxysuccini- midyl ester (MB-NHS) conjugated at the peptide M-terminus	Cys residue at N-terminus	Cys residue from linker Modified Au located at C-terminus electrode	Cys residues located at Modified Au wire Multistep fabrication, N- and C-termini electrodes doubly Cys-modified peptide templates for subsequent mole- electropolimerised surface via noncovalent interactions polymerization (EP)	Cys at the C-terminus binds to AuNPs, Fc-COOH was further reacted to the amine at the peptide N-terminus by EDC/NHS chemistry
	Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	H2N-NAADLEKAIEA LEKHLEAKGP- C-DAAQ LEKQLEQAFEAFERAG-OH (two cleavage sites by MMP-7)	<u>Fc</u> -RPL ALWRS-C ( <u>Fc</u> : ferrocene, redox tag)	<u>MB-</u> GPLG MWSR-C ( <u>MB</u> : methylene blue, redox tag)	C-LPLRSWG LK- <u>Fc (Fc</u> : ferrocene, signalling tag)	VMDGYPMP-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>6</sub> -C (inhibitory peptide, interacts with hemopexin- like domain (PEX) of MMP-14 (PEX- 14) preventing MMP-14 dimerisation and binding to CD44) GYPKSALR-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>6</sub> -C (inhibitory pep- tide, interacts with hemopexin-like domain (PEX) of MMP-14 (PEX-14) preventing MMP-14 dimerisation and binding to CD44)	C-KGYLKAVDHINSTIAP-C (doubly Cys residues locate Cys-modified peptide, used as tem- N- and C-termini plate for molecular imprinting) KAVDHINST (10-mer computationally Binds to templated derived from NSE) surface <i>via</i> noncove interactions	GLVPRSGDKDKDKDPPP-C (throm- bin recognising peptide region underlined, Fc is electrochemical tag)
(continued)	Target/biomarker			Matrix metalloprotease-9 (MMP-9) <sup>c</sup>	Matrix metalloprotease-14 (MMP-14) <sup>c</sup>		Neuron specific enolase (NSE, a small cell lung cancer biomarker)	Thrombin (TB)
Table 3 (co	Class							

(cc) BY

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

Table 3 (cor	(continued)						
Class	Target/biomarker	Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	Anchor	Substrate/ electrode modification	Fabrication method Comment		Ref.
	α-Thrombin <sup>¢</sup>	$\overline{\text{Fc}}$ - $C_{\text{terl}}[\text{RFS} \text{RPQL}]\text{N}_{\text{ter}}$ - $\overline{\text{PEG-disulfide}}$ ( $\alpha$ -Thrombin substrate, heptapeptide, $\overline{\text{Fc}}$ : ferrocene as signalling redox tag)	PEG <sub>7</sub> disulfide (methoxy-terminated PEG <sub>6</sub> disulfide, CH <sub>3</sub> O- (CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>6</sub> -S <sup>-</sup> <sub>2</sub> ) linker at the N terminus	Au surfaces	Substrate immersion	Mixed SAMs, for the rapid measurement 238 of proteolytic activity	238
	Plasmin	<u>Fc-KTFK-GGGGGG-C (Fc</u> : ferrocene as signalling redox tag, KTFK: plasmin target sequence)		Au surfaces		Electrochemical-based sensor for plas- min activity (a trypsin-serine protease playing a critical role in blood hemos- pasis and fibrinolysis)	253
	Aminopeptidase N (APN)	YVEYHLC-R-EKEKEKEK-AKAKAKA; (AKAKAKAK: anchoring and antifouling sequence; EKEKEKEK: antifouling sequence; R: linking which balanced the negative charge of the target recognising part; YVEYHLC: <u>APN</u> recognising seluence)	Positively charged sequence AKAKAKAK can adsorb on the negatively charged poly(3,4- ethylenedioxythio- phene) (PEDOT)-citrate film	Modified CGE	PEDOT-citrate films electro-deposited on GCEs	Three-in-one peptides with anchoring, antifouling, and recognising capabilities for highly sensitive and low-fouling electrochemical sensing. Target (APN) overexpressed in HepG2 cells	254
Nucleic acid:	Nucleic acids DNA oligomers <sup>d</sup>	WAGAKRLVLRRE (named AuBP1, from a phage display combinatorial library, underlined: solid binding sequence) tgaggct-GGGWAGAKRLVLRRE (AuBP1-GGG linker-PNA, underlined: solid binding sequence) tgaggct-(2-aminoethoxy-2- ethoxyacetic acid)WAGAKRLVLRRE (AuBP1-O linker-PNA, underlined: solid binding sequence)	Solid-binding peptide (SBP) region anchors nucleic acid probes onto substrates	Au substrates	Injection onto substrates	Chimeric SBP-peptide nucleic acid bifunctional construct, quantitative nucleic acid detection	68
	microRNAs	C-THNDRKQE	The peptide was covalently immobilised onto PANI surface <i>via</i> amino-thiol binding using SMCC bifunc- tional linker	Modified CGE	Multi-step mod- ification, PANI/GCE incubated in SMCC, then peptide or DNA incubation	Multi-step mod- Ultrasensitive and low-fouling microRNA 255 ification, PANI/GCE electrochemical biosensor, DNA- incubated in SMCC, mediated RNA capture and sensing, then peptide or DNA detection sensitivity and linear range not incubation negatively affected antifouling peptide	255
	microRNA21 (miRNA-21)	C-DSDS-PPPP-AEAKAEAK (multi- function peptide, doping sequence: DSDS; linking sequence: PPPP; anti- fouling sequence: AEAKAEAK)	Cys residue at N-terminus		Multistep fabrica- tion, AuNPs electro- deposited on GCE	Aptamer biosensor, miRNA-21 is commonly used as a biomarker for disease diagnosis and therapy. Non-specific adsorption of Lyz, myoglobin (Mb), BSA, and fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled BSA were tested	256
Peptides	β-Amyloid oligomer (AβO, Aβ <sub>(1-42</sub> ))	C-PPPTHSQWNKPSKPKTNMK (cap- Cys residue at ture peptide)N-terminusC1.6-GGGTHSQWNKPSKPKTNMK-FCNon-covalent binc(Self-assembly signal probe, FC: redox to ABO capturing tag)EC: redox to ABO capturingtag)FC: redox to ABO capturing tag)EC: redox to ABO capturing tag)FC: redox to ABO capturing torn fibrilsEC: redox to ABO capturing torn fibrilsFC: redox to ABO capturing torn fibrilsFC: redox tag)probe, FC: redox tag)peptide-SAMpeptide-SAM	Cys residue at N-terminus Non-covalent binding to AβO capturing peptide-SAM, forms fibrils Non-covalent binding to fibril decorated peptide-SAM	Au electrode	Substrate incuba- tion with capture peptide and 6- mercaptohexane, then AβO capture, then with self- assembling signal probe, then signal enhancing	Signal amplification strategy based on peptide self-assembly for the identification of AβO cation of AβO	257

(cc)) BY

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.	This article is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported Licence.
Open A	(cc)) BY

Table 3 (continued)

ew Arti	cle					Chem Soc	Rev
Ref.	1 258	3 259	- 83		84	260	261
Comment	Peptide-based electrochemical biosensor 258 for $A\beta_{(1-42)}$ soluble oligomer, detection principle based on loss of peptide chain flexibility after $A\beta_{(1-42)}$ binding	Periphery platelets can secrete amyloid $\beta$ 259 and induce its cross-linking & aggrega- tion to form a surface peptide nano- network, resulting in poly-tyrosine strands being covalently trapped in the network (to serve as a deficient signal amplifier, through Tyr electrochemical oxidation)	Sensor for pathogenic <i>E. coli</i> and <i>Salmo-nella spp</i> , detection limit approx. 1 bac-terium/uL	Reduced binding activity when immobi- lised <i>via</i> the N-terminus vs C-terminus	Electrochemical biosensor for detection of human norovirus. Immersion of nor- ovirus captured on the Au-working elec- trode in working buffer solution, which can be used for oxidation and reduction, affinity strength can be measured using EIS	Enhanced antifouling capability for SARS-CoV-2 (COVID-19 causing agent) nucleic acid detection in complex biolo- gical media	Conducting polymer Aptasensor. Hierarchically architectured 261 PANI film zwitterionic peptide brushes, ultralow
Fabrication method	Substrate incuba- tion, then passiva- tion with 9- mercapto-1-nonanol (MNH)	Multistep fabrica- tion, substrate immersion, then poly-tyrosine is added for detection	Substrate incubation		Screen-printed elec- trode (SPE), then substrate incubation	Multistep fabrica- tion, electrodeposi- tion of PANI nanowires, then sulfo-SMCC, then peptide incubation	Conducting polymer PANI film
Substrate/ electrode modification	Au electrode	Au slides	Au micro- electrodes		Modified Au electrode	Modified GCE	Modified GCE
Anchor	) Thiol from MUA linker at N-terminus	Thiol from 11-MUA AT Au slides , linker	Cys residue at ) C-terminus	Cys residue at N-terminus	Cys residue at C-terminus with amines in PANI o through the bifunc- ) tional sulfo-SMCC cross-linking	Terminal Cys residues Modified GCE with amine groups from PANI (polyaniline, a conducting polymer) <i>via</i> SMCC crosslinker coupling	Cys residue at C-terminus with amine
Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	MUA-RGTWEGKWK- <u>Fc (Fc</u> : redox tag) Thiol from MUA linker Au electrode at N-terminus	MUA-KLVFF EEEEE-Y- Thiol GSNKGAIIGLM (bifunctional peptide, linker includes an amyloid $\beta$ target sequence (underlined) and the 25 - 35 fragmented peptide, which induces release of amyloid $\beta$ by platelets)	GIGKFLHSAGKFGKAFV- Cys residue GEIMKS-C (derived from magainin I) C-terminus	C-GIGKFLHSAGKFGKAFVGEIMKS (derived from magainin I)	QHKMHKPHKNTK-GGG GS-CCys residue at (Identified by phage display, flexible innker underlined)Cys residue at amines in PANI QHKMHKPHKNTK-(GGG GS)_2-C (two through the bifunc- repeats of flexible linkers underlined) tional sulfo-SMCC QHKMHKPHKNTK-(EAAMK-C (rigid innker underlined)Cys residue at amines in PANI amines in PANI optical sulfo-SMCC optical sulfo-SMCC optica	(C-KEKEKEKE) <sub>2</sub> KEPPPPKEKEKEKEKE biotin (Inverted Y-shaped peptide: 2 anchoring points)	<u>C-PPPP</u> -EKEKEKEK (peptide modified with AFP aptamer)
Target/biomarker			E. coli & Salmonella spp		Norovirus	SARS-CoV-2 (coronavirus)	Alpha fetoprotein (AFP)
Class			Micro- organisms		Viruses		Proteins

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.	This article is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported Licence.
Open Acc	(cc)) BY

Table 3 (continued)

m Soc R	lev							Review Ar	ticle
Ref.		262	263	264	265	266	88	267	144
Comment	fouling detection of AFP in serum. False positive reactions caused by nonspecific protein adsorption prevented, highly sensitive detection of AFD was achieved	Electrochemical aptasensor for ultralow fouling cancer cell quantification. Pep- tide reduces unspecific protein adsorp- tion for the detection MUC1-positive - MCF-7 breast cancer cells in complex media (human serum) with high sensi- media (human serum) with high sensi- tivity and selectivity using aptamers as recognition elements		Mixed SAMs, peptide SAM as analogue of 264 electron transfer protein partners. Cyt <i>c</i> adsorption <i>via</i> electrostatic interactions with surface	Electrochemical sensor for early diag- nosis of adenoma-to-carcinoma progres- sion based on rationally designed peptides	Target receptor (EGFR) is overexpressed in several cancers	Electrochemical method for bacterial , endotoxin assay, combining peptide- modified graphene oxide and DNA- modified AuNPs	Low fouling electrochemical biosensors for detection of IgG in human serum	Sensitive antifouling biosensor for reli- able IgG quantification in serum
Fabrication method	electrodeposited onto GCE, then sulfo-SMCC, then peptide incubation, then aptamer incubation	Multistep electrode modification, galva- nostatic PANI deposition on GCE, then substrate incu- bation with apta- mers and SMCC	Multistep fabrica- tion, substrate incu- bation with Fc tagged peptides, then incubation with polyclonal anti- CRP IgG antibodies		Multistep fabrica- tion, thiol functio- nalisation, then benzoquinone deri- vatisation, then peotide incubation	Substrate incuba- tion, then passiva- tion with 6-MCH	Multistep fabrica- tion, GO deposition, peptide incubation, exposure to endo- toxin, then DNA- ferrocene modified AuNPs	Au NPs electro- deposited on GCE/ PEDOT-citrate surface	AuNPs modified electrode with
Substrate/ electrode modification		Modified GCE	Au electrodes	Au film electrode	Au electrodes		Modified CGE	GCE	
Anchor	groups from PANI <i>via</i> SMCC bifunctional crosslinker coupling	Cys residue at C-terminus, thiols were covalently bonded with PANI's (polyaniline) amino groups <i>via</i> sulfo- SMCC coupling	Cys residue at C-terminus	Cys residue at N-terminus	Cys residue at C-terminus	Thiol from 9-mercapto- 1-nonanol at N-terminus	Cys residue at C-terminus binds to AuNPs	Cys residue at C terminus	· Cys at the C-terminus
Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	<u>C-PPPP</u> -EKEKEK (peptide modified groups from PANI <i>vi</i> with AFP aptamer) SMCC bifunctional <u>C-PPPP</u> -EKEK (peptide modified with crosslinker coupling AFP aptamer) <u>C-PPPP</u> -EK (peptide modified with AFP aptamer)	<u>C-PPPP</u> EK <sub>2</sub> (EK) (branched pre- Cys residue at sentation of the antifouling sequence C-terminus, thiols were covalently bonded with PANI's (polyaniline) amino groups <i>via</i> sulfo- SMCC coupling	<u>Fc</u> -EA-C (Fc: redox tag) <u>Fc</u> -EAA-C (Fc: redox tag) <u>Fc</u> -EAAA-C ( <u>Fc</u> : redox tag)	CAE	<u>QDIMDLPDINTL-GGGGS-C</u> (bioactive Cys residue at sequence identified through phage C-terminus display, underlined)	HS-YHWYGYTPQNVI- <u>Fc</u> (Fc: ferro- cene, signalling redox tag)	KKNYSSSISSIH-C (underlined sequence discovered by phage display)	Human immunoglobulin G C-PPPP-EKHWRGWVA (Y-shaped [IgG] peptide, underlined region recog- nises human IgG] C-PPPP-EKEKEKE-HWRGWVA (linear peptide, underlined region recog- nises the cristalliasable fragment	(known as Fc) region of numan $1g_{C}$ ) (AVWGRWHD) <sub>4</sub> (KE) <sub>2</sub> KE-PPPP-DDDD- Cys at the C-terminus C (Doping sequence: DDDD; Linking
Target/biomarker		Mucin 1 (Muc1)	C-Reactive protein (CRP)	Cytochrome $c$ (Cyt $c$ )	Leucine-rich <i>x</i> -2- glycoprotein-1 (LRG1, bio- marker for colorectal cancer)	Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)	Lipopolysaccharide endo- toxins (LPS, from Gram- negative bacteria)	Human immunoglobulin G (IgG)	
Class								Antibodies	

**Review Article** 

iew Arti	cie						Chem s	SOC Rev
Ref.	268		269	270	271	272	273	274
Comment	IgG limit of detection of $(0.26 \text{ ng mL}^{-1})$ in neat serum and real clinical samples.		Peptide SAM with increased ligand den- 269 sity on branched amines. Increased sen- sitivity and selectivity for IgG adsorption from complex cell culture supernantants, regeneration-binding is demonstrated	Multistep fabrica- Improve biosensing of Immunoglobulin 270 tion, electro- E with aptamers using antifouling pep- chemical deposition tide. Cys residue from peptide apparently of electroconductive not involved in surface attachment PABA layer, then decoration with aptamer and anti- fouling peoride	Substrate immer- Rituximab detection in lymphoma sion in Poly adenine patients' plasma. Rituximab: a chimeric (polyA <sub>n</sub> , $n = 10-50$ , immunoglobulin (IgG) anti-CD20 anti-DNA sequence), body genetically engineered mAbs, then immersion in approved by FDA peride solution	Electrochemical peptide-based sensor for antibody detection. Alpha-2 deamidated gliadin peptide (DGP, 33-mer peptide containing the 56- 88 residues of alpha gliadin from gluten)	Electrochemical peptide-based biosensor 273 for HIV detection, based on ET rate between MB and substrate after target binding	EIS-based method for the detection of RA 274 autoantibodies, better sensitivity than the current conventional ELISA method
Fabrication method Comment	electrodeposition of PEDOT (poly(3,4- ethylenedioxythio- phene), a conduct- ing polymer) Multistep fabrica- tion, electro-	polymerisation of PANI nanowire arrays on CGE, then substrate incuba- tion and peptide immobilisation	Multistep fabrica- tion, AT SAM assembly, then CDI activation, then tris(2-aminoethyl)- amine coupling, then peptide incubation	Multistep fabrica- tion, electro- chemical deposition of electroconductive PABA layer, then decoration with aptamer and anti- fouling pepride	Substrate immer- sion in Poly adenine (polyA <sub>n</sub> , $n = 10-50$ , DNA sequence), then immersion in peptide solution	Multistep fabrica- tion, support helical peptide formation, then MB tagging, then attachment of	recognition peptide, then binding of tar- get antibody Substrate incuba- tion, then passivation	Multistep fabrication
Substrate/ electrode modification			Au-coated glass 5- slides	Modified GCE	Au electrode		- ×	Modified Au - electrode
Anchor	t Cys at the C-terminus <i>via</i> covalent bond for-	mation with PANI mediated by sulfo- SMCC	C-Terminus coupling Au-cos <i>via</i> HATU to an AT EG <sub>3</sub> - slides OH SAM presenting tris(2- aminoethyl)amine groups	Amino groups from peptide covalently bind to carboxylic acid- decorated PABA (poly( <i>m</i> -aminobenzoic acid)) layer <i>via</i> NHS/ EDC assisted coupling	Cys residue at N-terminus		Lipoic acid attached to N-terminus Thiol from modifier attached to N-terminus	I N-terminus <i>via</i> NHS/ EDC coupling to a pre-
Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	sequence: PPPP; underlined region recognises the cristallisable fragment (known as Fc) region of human IgG) C-PPPP-NQNQNQNQD- <u>HWRGWVA</u> ; (Anchoring domain: CP <u>PPPP</u> ; anti-	fouling domain: NQNQNQNQ; underlined region recognises Fc region of human IgG)	Human immunoglobulin E Ac-HWRGWV (underlined hexapep- (IgE) tide exhibits high affinity and speci- ficity to the Fc fragment of human IgG) Ac-HWRGWVG (underlined hexapep- tide exhibits high affinity and speci- ficity to the Fc fragment of human IgG)	С.ННН-DDD	C-GSGSGSWPRWLEN (cluster of differentiation 20 (CD20) mimetic peptide, named CN14)	QLQPFPQPELPYPQPQLPYPQPQL- PYPPQPQPF (recognition peptide: alpha-2 deamidated gliadin)	LIPO-YAAAHAEAK(MIG) (SUPPORT netr- cal peptide, labelled with methylene blue (MIB) as electrochemical tag) HS-C <sub>11</sub> -EAEWDRVHP-K(MB) (derived from HIV-1 capsid protein p24, labelled with methylene blue (MB) as redox label)	
Target/biomarker			Human immunoglobulin E (IgE)	Human immunoglobulin E Č- <b>HHH-</b> DDD (IgE)	Rituximab (chimeric monoclonal antibody for treating indolent B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma)	Anti-DGP IgG monoclonal antibody (DGP: Alpha-2 deamidated gliadin pep- tide, derived from gliadin from gluten)	HIV anti-p24 antibodies	Autoantibodies involved in rheumatoid arthritis (RA)

(cc) BY

Table 3 (continued)

Class

Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

 Open Access Article. Published on 08 mart 2024. Downloaded on 19.07.2025 09:34:57.

 (cc) BY
 This article is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Unported Licence.

Table 3 (continued)

m Soc F	?ev						
Ref.		275	î 276	82	75	226	252
Comment		Electrogenerated chemiluminescence peptide-based biosensor for the deter- mination of prostate-specific antigen. AuNPs were used as amplification plat- form. PSA is a serine protease secreted by both normal prostate glandular and prostate cancer cells.	Hydrolysis of S-S bond results in loss of 276 the FC-tag off the surface which in turn reduces the faradaic redox response of the system. Helical peptide	Peptide-based biosensor for prostate- specific antigen, based on electro- chemical glucoss readout	Based on proteolytic activity of PSA towards grafted peptide carrying strep- tavidin at its distal end. Limit of quan- tification estimated in the nM to pM range	Mixed SAMs, dual mode biosensor, per- 226 forms on human serum samples	PSA detection with excellent electro- chemical activity and antifouling capability
Fabrication method Comment		Multistep fabrica- tion, by casting a mixture of Nafion and AuNPs onto the surface of GCE	Multistep fabrication		Multistep fabrica- tion, peptide graft- ing using diazonium electro- reduction and click chemistry	Multistep fabrica- tion, graphene oxi- de-Fe <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> -thionine probe	Multistep fabrica- tion involving Nafion, MXene (a graphene-like tran- sition metal carbon/ nitride), MB and AuNPs decorated with the peptide
Substrate/ electrode modification		Modified GCE	Au electrode	AuNPs on 96- well plate	GCE electro- grafted with 4- azidoaniline	Modified Au electrode, elec- trodeposited onto ITO	Modified GCE
Anchor	formed MUA-displaying SAM	Cys at the N-terminus I (peptide self-assembled e onto AuNPs)	Cys residue at N-terminus	Cys residue at I C-terminus	4-Pentynoyl group at N-terminus coupling to azido groups immobi- lised on the electrode <i>via</i> CuAAC	Cys residue at C-terminus	Cys at the C-terminus. Fc-COOH was further reacted to the amine at the peptide N-terminus by EDC/NHS chemistry
Peptide sequence <sup>a</sup>	(ITTH3)). Cit: L-citrulline, a non-proteinogenic amino acid	C-HS SKLQK-Fc, (underlined Cys at the N-terminus sequence derived from semenogelin I (peptide self-assembled and II, peptide tagged with ferrocene onto AuNPs) active moiety)		Biotin-E <u>HS SKLQK</u> -C (underlined Cys residue sequence derived from semenogelin I C-terminus and II)	<ul> <li>4-Pentynoyl-GGGG-HSSKLQL-OH; (underlined region <u>correspo</u>nds to PSA-specific peptide)</li> <li>4-Pentynoyl-GGGG-HSSKLQL-(bio- tin)-OH (underlined region corre- sponds to PSA-specific peptide: HSSKLO)</li> </ul>	KQLKSSH-DKKDKDPPPP-C (Co- assembled with ferrocene tagged peptide, PSA recognising peptide underlined, followed by region with antifouling properties) Fc-DKDKDPPPP-C (Co-assembled, antifouling nenride)	KQLKSSHDKDKDPPP-C (PSA recognising peptide underlined)
Target/biomarker		PSA (prostate-specific antigen) <sup>¢</sup>					
Class		Antigens					

the sequence. <sup>b</sup> Related references regarding proteophobic peptide-SAMs are presented in Table 2.<sup>c</sup> [Indicates cleavage site by the corresponding enzyme or catalytic target.<sup>d</sup> Lower case letters correspond to nucleotide sequences in nucleic acid oligomers.

### Chem Soc Rev



**Fig. 2** Preparation of peptide-based SAMs *via* Cys anchoring. (a) Multistep preparation of peptide-based SAMs on quartz substrates *via* a Michael addition reaction, starting with a blank quartz substrate, which is converted into a maleimide terminated substrate for peptide immobilisation, and then applied to culture MSCs and promote their osteogenic differentiation [adapted with permission from ref. 41].<sup>41</sup> (b) Work-flow followed to prepare peptide-SAMs onto glass substrates *via* reactive  $\mu$ CP. Peptide immobilisation took place *via* the reactive  $\mu$ CP of a coumarin derivative on an azide-terminated SAM, followed by covalent immobilisation and detection of Cys-terminated bioactive peptides *via* a fluorogenic Michael addition reaction [adapted with permission from ref. 42].<sup>42</sup>

minimal peptide sequence (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for probing protein and peptide folding and interactions).<sup>62</sup>

Moreover, Cys residues have been employed for peptide tethering to other substrates apart from Au. For instance, Yin and co-workers anchored a bone morphogenetic protein-7 (BMP-7) derived and cyclic RGD peptides via a Michael addition reaction between peptide Cys residues and a maleimide terminated surface, achieving control over differentiation behaviours of mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) (Fig. 2a).<sup>41</sup> Another example based on organosilane-based peptide-SAM anchoring was reported by Cabanas-Danés and collaborators. They used a multi-step immobilisation strategy to tether Cys-terminated peptides to a modified glass surface. First, glass substrates were modified to include an azide-terminated SAM, these functionalities underwent a Huisgen 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction with a triple bond linked to a coumarin derivative (via reactive µCP) which also carried a methyl-4-oxo-2-butenoate moiety, the latter was used to attach Cys-terminated peptides by means of Michael addition reactions (Fig. 2b).<sup>42</sup>

**2.2.4 Solid binding sequences.** Solid binding peptides (SBPs) consist of short amino acid sequences that can specifically recognise and attach to solid surfaces *via* multiple non-covalent interactions.<sup>63–65</sup> SBPs are employed to increase the biocompatibility of hybrid materials under physiological conditions, and exhibit tunable properties for the presentation of biomolecular cues with minimum impact on their function as part of biomedical applications, such as drug delivery, biosensing, and regenerative therapies.<sup>66</sup> In the context of peptide-based SAMs, SBPs have been employed for non-covalent surface modification as part of biosensing platforms and dental implants. Their ability to immobilise probes combined with their antifouling protection of metal surfaces against nonspecific adsorption make them suitable candidates for biosensing applications.

For instance, Lee and collaborators reported the Au-binding peptide WAGAKRLVLRRE (selected by directed evolution to specifically bind to Au substrates)<sup>67</sup> as part of a chimeric biomolecule that also included a peptide nucleic acid domain that facilitates the anchoring of antisense oligonucleotide probes for the detection of nucleic acids (Table 3, biosensing of nucleic acids).<sup>68</sup> SBP have also proved effective as part of coatings for Ti implants (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for osteo-integrative surfaces).<sup>69</sup>

2.2.5 Organosilanes and phosphonic acids. Several peptide-SAMs systems undergo anchoring to substrates via organosilanes and phosphonic acids. Organosilane species (R-Si-X<sub>3</sub>,  $R_2$ -Si- $X_2$  or  $R_3$ -Si-X, R = alkyl chain, X = Cl or alkoxy group) tethered to hydroxylated substrates, such as glass, silicon, titanium and aluminium oxide, allow siloxanes to condense with hydroxyl groups of the surface and neighbouring siloxane moieties, rendering a crosslinked network by eliminating HCl (in case of chlorosilanes) or an alcohol (in the case of ethoxysilanes).<sup>43</sup> For instance, Motta and co-workers studied Schwann cell migration on 5-hexenyldimethylchlorosilane terminated glass slides using concentration gradients of laminin-derived peptides (Table 1, peptide-SAMs binding to cell membrane proteins).<sup>70</sup> Ti substrates were peptide-grafted for cell-adhesion and antimicrobial applications by silanising the metal surface and further grafting RGD and a lactoferrin-derived LF1-11 antimicrobial peptides (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for osteo-integrative surfaces).<sup>71</sup>

On the other hand, phosphonic acids (R-PO<sub>3</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, R = alkyl chain) can be incorporated onto hydroxylated substrates, such as Ti and silicone oxides, by thermal annealing, allowing the covalent binding between the phosphate group and the hydro-xyl groups (P–O bound energy of ~80 kcal mol<sup>-1</sup>).<sup>40</sup> Other strategies involve surface decoration with phosphonate ligands, as described by Eisenberg and collaborators, presenting several epitopes on a SAM *via* attachment to a fusion construct

containing cutinase, a serine esterase that forms a site-specific covalent adduct with phosphonate ligands (Table 1, peptide-SAMs binding to cell membrane proteins).<sup>72</sup>

**2.2.6 Other strategies.** Peptides have been incorporated as part of reactive SAM systems by functionalising them *via* a large variety of chemical approaches,<sup>17</sup> including: amidation,<sup>73</sup> Michael addition,<sup>42</sup> host–guest interactions,<sup>74</sup> 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition (copper(I)-catalysed azide–alkyne cycloaddition: CuAAC),<sup>75</sup> and Diels–Alder reactions.<sup>76</sup> For instance, recent reports on the immobilisation of helical peptides onto Au NPs involve a mixed SAM consisting of oligo-EG ATs terminated with either hydroxyl or azide groups, the latter can be subsequently linked to alkyne-functionalised helical peptides, *via* a CuAAC click reaction. Spectroscopic evidence revealed retention of the  $\alpha$ -helical conformation after covalent binding, which will be handy to encourage biomimetic attachment to further orient protein adsorption.<sup>77</sup>

Kato and collaborators presented peptide ligands containing either linear or cyclic RGD motifs attached to a benzoquinonemodified SAM. Ligands were immobilised to this surface through a quantitative Diels–Alder cycloaddition coupling between the benzoquinone groups presented by the SAM and either cyclopentadiene-conjugated linear GRGDS or cyclic RGD*F*K peptide building blocks. This Diels–Alder coupling was selective, high yield, ensured constant densities of ligand (even when different ligands were employed), and took place to completion as verified through cyclic voltammetry.<sup>76</sup> This kind of method presents a synthetic setback, as each ligand-cyclopentadiene conjugate must be individually synthesised before immobilisation.<sup>78</sup>

#### 2.3 Peptides

Most functional biomaterials are based on a rather limited number of peptide sequences derived from protein ligands for cell surface receptors. As few proteins possess short peptide sequences that alone can engage cell surface receptors, the repertoire of receptors that can be targeted using this approach is rather narrow.<sup>79</sup> Peptide-based SAMs have benefited from this strategy, however, other approaches have nurtured the diversity of applications of peptide-based SAMs platforms.

2.3.1 Peptide selection and design. While many peptide sequences displayed in SAMs are derived from natural proteins<sup>26,51,80-85</sup> (Tables 1 and 2) their primary structure can be rationally designed (e.g., antimicrobial peptides (AMPs)) or obtained through combinatorial peptide library methods, which includes biological (e.g., phage display) and synthetic library methods.<sup>31,68,79,86-88</sup> For example, phage display has generated thousands of peptide ligands with great utility for biomaterials engineering,86 including ECM- and growth factor (GF)-binding peptides. The technology, pioneered by George P. Smith in 1985<sup>89</sup> and 2018 Nobel Prize in Chemistry "for phage display of peptides and antibodies", employs a library of phage particles displaying a vast diversity of peptides or proteins to select those that bind to a specific target through a selection process called panning. It has been applied on a large variety of targets, from single molecules to cells and tissues. Also, de novo designs<sup>90</sup> and fully synthetic<sup>91</sup> sequence examples can be found as part of peptide-based SAMs. In a number of studies,

peptide-SAM bioactivity is assessed with and without the presence of a triglycine spacer, which increases peptide spacing away from the SAM substrate,<sup>25,90</sup> thus representing a widely used strategy to modulate biological and chemical response.

Table 1 shows selected peptide-based SAMs aimed at binding ECM components (including structural components like hyaluronan (HA), and soluble components like growth factors (GFs) and enzymes), and proteins located at the surface of mammalian cells (integrins, receptors, lectins), either derived from natural proteins or discovered by phage display (technologies).

Table 2 focuses on peptide-based SAMs applied in a variety of biomaterials science and engineering, including: AMPs (binding bacterial cell membranes), peptides designed for electron transfer (mostly helical and electroconductive ones), metal ion binding, and peptides with antifouling properties, including surface modification of implants and biomedical devices. Each system is presented with information on the displayed peptide sequence, anchoring mode, substrate, linker (if applicable), and fabrication method. Additionally, Table 3 outlines selected examples from the vast amount of peptide-based SAM combining several of these features (for instance, binding affinity and antifouling properties) as part of platforms devoted to biosensing applications. Here, the information is organised as a function of the binding target, including enzymes, antibodies, nucleic acids, and other clinically relevant biomarkers.

**2.3.2 Types of peptide-encoded functionalities.** This section describes sequences displayed as peptide-based SAMs and some of their structural features that make them relevant to nanobiomaterials engineering for cell culture (binding to ECM components and cell membrane proteins, Table 1), antimicrobial, osteo-integrative, antifouling and nanoelectronics applications (Table 2). Further discussions on these and other applications in biomedical and nanomaterials design are presented in Section 5.

2.3.2.1 ECM-mimicking peptides. Cells interact with the ECM *via* multiple mechanisms using specialised transmembrane proteins. For example, cell adhesion to ECM proteins is generally mediated *via* integrins on the cell surface that bind to precise regions of the proteins, while binding to soluble ECM components is mediated by specific receptors. Peptides intended for controlling cellular functions include ECM-derived or ECM-mimicking peptides, as well as ECM-binding peptides. ECM proteins can be divided into insoluble macromolecules that provide physical support (collagens (Coll), elastin; glycoproteins, such as fibronectin (FN), vitronectin (VN), tenascin (TN), laminin (LN); proteoglycans (PGs)), and biochemical signals to cells as soluble proteins (ECM regulators, such as GFs, cytokines, chemokines; ECM-crosslinking and -degrading enzymes, like lysyl oxidases and transglutaminases, and matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs)).<sup>92</sup>

*Polysaccharide-binding peptides.* The ECM is also occupied with specific anionic polysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans, GAGs) that confer not only hydration to the matrix but are also implicated in the sequestration, retention, stabilisation and activation of GFs involved in many cellular activities (adhesion, proliferation, migration, differentiation and gene expression). GAGs include non-sulphated members (*i.e.*, HA) and sulphated

#### **Review Article**

polysaccharides (heparin (Hep), heparan sulphate, chondroitin sulphate, dermatan sulphate, keratan sulphate). The formation of macromolecular complexes between sulphated GAGs and basic GFs are mediated by electrostatic interactions.<sup>93</sup> Not surprisingly, peptide-based SAMs used to bind Hep are rich in basic amino acids (Table 1, peptide-SAMs for cell culture and binding ECM components). Non-sulphated GAGs of the ECM, being an exception, do not bind to GFs, but participate in the ECM organisation, through binding to certain ECM proteins (link protein, aggrecan, versican, TSG-6) and specific receptors on the cell surface (CD44, RHAMM).<sup>94</sup>

HA-Binding proteins, known as hyaladherins, interact with HA through a common domain ( $\sim$  100 amino acids), called link module, which also contain clusters of basic amino acids.<sup>95</sup> HA-binding peptides displaying binding motifs found in hyaladherins could be rationally designed to form SAMs for the subsequent supramolecular immobilisation of HA and studying its role on cellular activities.

On the other hand, phage display on HA as a target has rendered a 12-mer GAHWQFNALTVR peptide<sup>96</sup> (Table 1, peptide-SAMs for cell culture and binding ECM components). This HAbinding peptide does contain clusters of basic amino acids seen in hyaladherins. Nonetheless, this HA-binding peptide, also known as HA inhibitor or HA blocking peptide, has been applied in a vast number of studies, from mechanistic studies to elucidate the role of endogenous HA to the functionalisation of biomaterials.<sup>86</sup> It was found that the peptide binds strongly to cell surface HA and less strongly to HA in the ECM. Its HAbinding ability has been demonstrated in tumours<sup>97</sup> and healthy tissues,<sup>98</sup> and it inhibits a number of HA-mediated cell signalling pathways.<sup>99</sup>

Azevedo and collaborators reported the use of this oligopeptide presented via SAMs on Au surfaces via N-terminus thiolation (Fig. 3a) for the supramolecular immobilization of HA.<sup>31,33</sup> They prepared patterned Pep-1 SAMs to investigate the contribution of HA to glycocalyx regulation of endothelial cells function and its effect to vascular integrity. SAMs surfaces allowed the non-covalent immobilisation of HA of different molecular sizes, and low molecular weight HA was shown to improve cell adhesion and stimulate the migration of human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVECs) cultured atop these bioengineered surfaces. Pep-1 has also been used to anchor HA at different densities.<sup>34</sup> Different ratios of a thiolated peptide derivative and 1-octanethiol were tethered to Au substrates, originating mixed SAMs with different hydrophilicity, which achieved supramolecular immobilisation of varying size HA molecules, ranging from 5 to 700 kDa (Table 1, peptide-SAMs binding ECM components). Low molecular weight HA facilitated HUVECs alignment and elongation under laminar flow conditions and potentially drives their directional migration, not by the expression of CD44 (the major cell surface receptor for HA)<sup>100</sup> but by the assembly of focal adhesions instead. This was apparently the result of higher expression of vinculin and stress fibres during cell-HA interaction, whereas soluble HA did not induce these effects in a significant manner (Fig. 3f).



**Fig. 3** Supramolecular presentation of HA onto peptide-displaying SAMs. (a) Schematic illustration of supramolecular immobilisation of HA on Pep-1 SAM surfaces to study the role of HA in cancer stem cells and HUVECs. (b) Localisation of fluorescein-HA (green) on the SAM peptide areas. (c) Fluorescence images of surfaces patterned with a Pep-1-coated PDMS stamp, demonstrating the recognition of presented HA by an HA-binding protein, creating a spot pattern where HA is deposited in distinct foci or (d) a "negative" drop pattern in which HA forms a background coating (scale bar = 200  $\mu$ m (large images) & 100  $\mu$ m (inserts)) [reproduced from ref. 31 with permission from the Royal Society of Chemistry].<sup>31</sup> (e) Fluorescence microscopy images of cultured CA1 and LUC4 cancer cells show an increased number of epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition cells bound to HA functionalised surfaces (scale bar is the same for all panels) [adapted with permission from ref. 33].<sup>33</sup> (f) Confocal microscopy images demonstrating formation of focal adhesion of HUVECs seeded on bare Au and Pep-1 SAMs with or without HA for 24 h (scale bars = 20  $\mu$ m; green, vinculin; red, F-actin) [adapted with permission from ref. 34. Copyright 2021, American Chemical Society].<sup>34</sup>

*Cell adhesive and motogenic peptides.* Bioactive surfaces involving peptide-based SAMs have demonstrated their efficacy to bind diverse classes of cell receptors, thus becoming important tools for the high-throughput identification of recognition elements for guiding cell growth and differentiation. Kiessling and co-workers presented the well-known integrin-binding RGD motif (linear and cyclic) as part of arrays atop Au substrates, which adequately supported adhesion of human melanoma cells.<sup>50</sup>

The interaction of cells with certain glycoproteins of the ECM has been elucidated to take place via dynamic binding events between integrins on the cell surface and specific domains or segments in the ECM protein, typically comprising short peptide sequences (FN: RGD ( $\alpha_5\beta_1$  integrin); LN: IKVAV ( $\alpha_6\beta_1$ integrin); Coll: GFOGER ( $\alpha_1\beta_1$ ,  $\alpha_2\beta_1$ ,  $\alpha_{10}\beta_1$ ,  $\alpha_{11}\beta_1$  integrins)). While the RGD and IKVAV sequences from FN and LN, respectively, have been widely applied for promoting cell adhesion onto surfaces, many other sequences have been also utilised (Table 1, peptide-SAMs binding to cell membrane proteins). In addition to celladhesive sequences, glycoproteins also contain additional peptide segments that either bind to ECM components (e.g., heparin, GFs) or are involved in other cell activities rather than cell adhesion. For example, the cryptic FN motif IGD, from the gelatin-binding domain in FN, was shown to possess motogenic activity in human dermal fibroblasts.<sup>101</sup> This peptide motif can be applied to stimulate cell migration in biologically relevant scenarios, such as in cancer metastatic progression (Table 1, binding cell membrane proteins) (Fig. 5b).<sup>27,102,103</sup>

Peptide-SAMs have contributed greatly to develop ECM models. For instance, the work by Mrksich and collaborators has contributed to elucidate the role of peptide and protein ligands in cell-ECM interactions, by studying SAMs presenting RGD motifs with different packing densities and spacing to study the adhesion and spreading of different cell types.<sup>31</sup> The work of Derda and co-workers demonstrated that peptide-SAMs enable the high-throughput discovery of sequences that support proliferation of pluripotent cells.<sup>79</sup> For example, they have employed peptide-displaying SAMs to assess embryonic stem (ES) cell growth and renewal of 18 laminin-derived peptides.<sup>26</sup> SAM-mediated display allowed for uniform density and defined peptide orientation. Five of these peptides proved effective at promoting ES cell proliferation in an undifferentiated state. This platform also offered the possibility to investigate on the mechanism and selectivity behind the receptor-ligand interaction, and also demonstrated the transferability of the information from the SAMs screen when presenting the sequence RNIAEIIKDI as part of peptide amphiphile molecules that selfassembled into nanofibers and generated 3D hydrogels.

In a remarkable study, phage display-based approaches were employed by Derda and collaborators to identify peptide sequences that bind specifically to the surface of pluripotent human embryonal carcinoma (EC) cells. The peptides were displayed by SAMs of ATs on Au substrates.<sup>79</sup> These surfaces supported undifferentiated proliferation of human embryonic stem (ES) cells, and when cultured on SAMs presenting the sequence TVKHRPDALHPQ or LTTAPKLPKVTR they expressed markers of pluripotency at levels similar to those of cells cultured on Matrigel<sup>®</sup>. It is noteworthy that neither of these epitopes mediate cell adhesion *via* integrin binding, thus suggesting the combination of phage display technologies and SAMs approaches for investigating the mechanisms that govern cell growth and differentiation. Other known ECM-binding peptides (Coll-II, LN) can be used to retain nascent ECM proteins produced by cells known to impact cell fate.<sup>42</sup>

These studies showed the utility of peptides as recognition elements for elucidating cell-matrix interactions in 2D and their further translation into more complex scenarios, like the functionalisation of 3D biomaterials to control cell migration, proliferation, and differentiation. Peptide-displaying SAMs as a screening strategy represents a promising avenue for the generation of materials for cell-based therapeutics that control the fate of hematopoietic stem cells, induced pluripotent stem cells, and cancer stem cells, among others.

Growth factor-related peptides. The repertoire of peptides derived from ECM glycoproteins is larger when compared to sequences obtained from soluble ECM macromolecules, such as GFs. GFs are biologically relevant, as they are involved in numerous cellular processes, such as cell growth, differentiation, and migration.

Several sequences derived from GFs were tested in SAMs to discover peptide surfaces that guide cellular processes, such as cell differentiation (Table 1, peptide-SAMs binding to the cell surface). For example, using a rational design approach, a short peptide sequence (KLTWOELYOLKYKGI) able to recognise vascular endothelial GF (VEGF) receptor (VEGFR) has been reported.<sup>104</sup> The peptide, designed based on the x-ray structure of VEGF bound to VEGFR reproducing a region of the VEGF binding interface, was further used to study its effects on endothelial cells when immobilised on surfaces via SAMs.<sup>90</sup> Other GFR-binding peptides have been also tested in SAMs (Table 1) and a number of studies involving peptide-based SAMs have specifically targeted TGF- $\beta$ , which controls cell proliferation, differentiation, adhesion, migration, apoptosis, and ECM deposition, thus playing fundamental roles in development, tissue homeostasis, and cancer. Signalling by this GF is characterised by its tight binding to its cell-surface receptor complex, but also by the fact that it also mediates the oligomerisation, assembly and activation of this complex, which is formed by two types of TGF- $\beta$  receptors (T $\beta$ RI-ED and T $\beta$ RII-ED).

Kiessling and co-workers<sup>20</sup> employed peptide-displaying SAMs as means to exert precise spatial control over activation of TGF- $\beta$  signalling. In this study, two peptide sequences, LTGKNFPMFHRN and MHRMPSFLPTTL, which interact with both TGF- $\beta$  receptors, are presented to NMuMG mouse mammary gland cells to investigate their attachment, which is mediated by the expression of such receptors. Cells adhered to SAMs presenting either peptide (even at peptide densities as low as 4%) and the functionalised SAMs also activated a Smad2/ 3 nuclear translocation mechanism (which constitutes a hallmark of TGF- $\beta$  signalling). The work of Kiessling and co-workers is noteworthy, as it demonstrated that peptide-based SAMs approaches can help to pre-organise multivalent scaffolds at the cell-surface level by pre-organising the transmembrane receptors, to potentiating the amplification of specific GF signals.

Peptide-SAMs allow for the concomitant binding to GFs and other ECM components, as reported by Cabanas-Danés and coworkers, who used a fluorogenic peptide-based SAM surfaces for the simultaneous binding of transforming growth factor- $\beta$ 1 (TGF- $\beta$ 1) and Coll-II.<sup>42</sup> In this work, the Coll-II-binding peptide CLRGRYW was patterned and co-immobilised onto a SAM substrate, allowing for the selective immobilisation and confinement of Coll-II molecules to patterned areas matching with the fluorogenic areas. Furthermore, surfaces of CLPLGNSH tethered to TGF- $\beta$ 1 were used to culture human articular chondrocytes (hACs), which retained their representative chondrogenic phenotype and exhibited increased GAG production after 7 days of culture compared to controls. This work also demonstrates the excellent capabilities of peptide-based SAMs for the simultaneous binding and display of different ECM components.<sup>42</sup>

These works are representative of GF-binding *via* peptidedisplay SAMs, and evidence the versatility of these platforms to create tailored and polyvalent surfaces that can deliver biosignalling able to instruct cell behaviour with precise spatial control. Overall, peptide-based SAMs technologies as the ones described in this section represent attractive strategies to generate platforms combining tissue targeting and regeneration properties, which are in great demand in the regenerative medicine field.

2.3.2.2 Enzyme-responsive and high-affinity binding peptides. Enzyme overexpression is typically seen in different diseases (cancer, infection, pancreatitis) and also during inflammation. The enzyme landscape includes a range of biocatalysts that act on diverse substrates (proteases, such as MMPs, elastases, caspases and prostate-specific antigen (PSA); glycosidases, like hyaluronidase and  $\beta$ -galactosidase; esterases, such as lipases and phospholipases), from proteins to glycans and lipids. Therefore, enzyme levels are normally used as specific biomarkers for disease detection and therapy monitoring and their accurate measurement is paramount in routine assays (biosensing applications).

Quite often, the selection of peptide substrates has been based on the enzyme specificity and obtained through combinatorial design approaches<sup>119</sup> or phage display,<sup>120</sup> which can be further optimised to yield desirable enzyme kinetics. For example, MMPs are generally quite specific for the bonds they cleave. MMP-1 typically cleaves peptide bonds between glycine (G) and isoleucine (I), but peptide bonds between other amino acids have been reported for other MMPs. Single amino acid substitution in the neighbour amino acids were shown to alter the activity of various MMPs.<sup>121</sup> Other proteases, like trypsin or papain, have broader specificity for peptide bonds and can accommodate greater diversity of peptide substrates. Measuring enzyme activity via SAMs requires conjugation to a fluorophore or redox tag (e.g., ferrocene (Fc) or methylene blue (MB)) for detection purposes (Table 3, peptide-based SAMs for biosensing of enzymes).

High-affinity peptide binders can also be selected from peptide libraries and used for detection of biomarkers of interest (Table 3, peptide-based SAMs for biosensing of antibodies). 2.3.2.3 Antimicrobial peptides (AMPs). AMPs have gained renewed interest fuelled by the antibiotic crisis that calls for the development of new therapeutic agents. AMPs have advantages over conventional antibiotics, namely broad-spectrum activity against several microorganisms (Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria, fungi and viruses), anti-biofilm and immuno-modulatory effects, and slower emergence of resistance.<sup>122-124</sup> AMPs (*e.g.*, melittin, mastoparan, maculatin 1.1, aurein 1.2, magainins, indolicidin, myxinidin, LL-37, histatin 5, among others) are small (12–50 amino acid residues), cationic (carrying a net positive charge, +2 to +9), amphipathic (50% of hydrophobic amino acids) peptides widely distributed in living organisms.<sup>125</sup>

AMPs are typically derived from proteins and peptide involved in the host defence (*e.g.*, human lactoferrin and its pepsin digested peptide lactoferricin, human cathelicidin, LL-37) originated from a range of organisms (*e.g.*, animals, viruses, bacteria, insects, and amphibians). Their sequences have been further optimised to enhance their antimicrobial potency and stability, and are known to facilitate their initial binding to the negatively charged bacterial membranes.<sup>126</sup> The overall amphipathic structure of AMPs enables their folding into an  $\alpha$ -helix while partitioning into the hydrophobic cores of lipid bilayers. They can also be rationally designed (*e.g.*, GALA peptide), following an amphipathic arrangement. More recently, machine-learning techniques have also generated libraries of AMPs.<sup>127</sup>

Structural and functional limitations, such as sensitivity to salt, serum, and pH, self-aggregation and proteolytic degradation have hampered their clinical translation as potential therapeutic options.<sup>128</sup> An advocated strategy to bypass these drawbacks involves surface immobilisation of AMPs to confer protection against enzymatic degradation *in vivo* and to prevent aggregation as well. This might increase AMPs long-term stability, enhancing their activity and avoiding toxicity-related issues associated to the high concentrations used necessary to achieve the desired antimicrobial effect.<sup>123,125,129</sup>

SAMs are compatible with many techniques used for AMP grafting. As such, SAMs displaying AMPs are widely used in proof-of-concept studies to demonstrate their potential.<sup>129</sup> AMPs' ease of immobilisation *via* SAMs enables high-throughput studies to investigate their interaction with different types of bacteria and select the most potent molecules for cost-effective antimicrobial therapies. SAMs have been employed to screen AMPs for antimicrobial activity (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for antimicrobial surfaces and implants) as well as for the management of urinary and gastric infections.<sup>128,129</sup> Further details on antimicrobial SAMs are detailed in Section 5.4.

2.3.2.4 Electrically-conductive peptides. Helical peptides are suitable model systems for protein secondary structure and ionchannel formation studies.<sup>130</sup> The diameter of helical peptides ranges from 1.0 to 1.5 nm, as a function of the amino acid composition,<sup>60</sup> and is larger than that of AT linker units commonly used in conventional SAMs. Helical peptides have been shown to act as excellent medium for electron transfer, as demonstrated by the work of Morita and collaborators, who found a stronger electronic coupling of *N*-ethylcarbazolyl groups and a gold surface in helical peptides compared to that of saturated AT hydrocarbon chains.<sup>49</sup> This might be a consequence of the introduction of conformationally-constrained residues in the peptide sequence, which allows for control over the secondary structure, thus separating any electroactive group and the metal substrate (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for electron transfer).<sup>56</sup>

Additionally, helix-forming peptides exhibit a highly regular structure due to the formation of intramolecular hydrogen bonds between the amide proton at the 5th residue and the carbonyl oxygen at the 1st residue.<sup>59</sup> This regular peptide bond alignment along the helix generates a large macrodipole moment,<sup>24</sup> which, along with interactions among neighbouring helixes, is largely responsible for their long-range electron transfer<sup>131</sup> and generation of surface potential.<sup>132</sup> These features paved helical peptides' way into SAMs to fabricate electroactive surfaces<sup>131</sup> and molecular electronics,<sup>60</sup> as will be further described in Section 5.3.

2.3.2.5 Metal ion-binding peptides. The ability of peptides to selectively bind metal ions, such as  $Ca^{2+}$  or  $Cu^{2+}$ , has been exploited in the context of mineralisation studies, for the controlled formation of calcium phosphate mineral on surfaces, or for biosensing applications (detection of metal ions).

Peptide-mineralising sequences are typically composed of polar and acidic amino acids (*e.g.* EEEEEEEE)<sup>133</sup> and inspired in non-collagenous proteins involved in biomineralisation,<sup>134</sup> such as dentin matrix protein-1 (ESQES, QESQSEQDS),<sup>135</sup> dentin phosphoprotein (DSS repeats), statherin<sup>136</sup> (DDDEEKFLR-RIGRFG). Hydroxyapatite-binding peptides have been also

identified by phage display,<sup>86</sup> but only few examples<sup>137,138</sup> can be found as displayed on peptide-SAMs. In fact, the use of SAMs for the controlled display of known mineralising peptides has been reported to a less extent (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for biomineralisation).

A redox-sensitive peptide was rationally designed and used as Cu<sup>2+</sup>-binding peptide for detection purposes (Table 3, metal ion-binding peptide-SAMs). The designed 17-residue peptide adopts a helical conformation in the absence of metal cations and switches to a  $\beta$ -sheet secondary structure in the presence of Cu( $\pi$ ) ions, which then reverses to an  $\alpha$ -helix upon electrochemical reduction of the metal species to Cu( $\pi$ ) (Fig. 4a).<sup>139</sup>

2.3.2.6 Antifouling and chimeric peptides. Antifouling surfaces have been developed to abolish or diminish nonspecific protein adsorption, mainly for cell adhesion studies, antibacterial surfaces and sensing applications.

While PEG has been widely utilised to create such type of antifouling surfaces, zwitterionic peptides can also provide antifouling properties, in addition to tuneable sequence and structure ( $\alpha$ -helix or  $\beta$ -sheet). Zwitterionic peptides contain alternating positively (H, K, R,) and negatively charged (D, E) residues displayed in diverse orders (Fig. 4b).<sup>140</sup> Being neutral and hydrophilic, they possess strong affinity for water, forming a surrounding water layer that prevents interactions with protein molecules. They are now seen as the next-generation of "stealth" molecules and their sequence can be rationally designed or generated by peptide computational design.<sup>141</sup> However, not all antifouling peptide-SAMs contain charged



Fig. 4 Diverse peptide designs with inbuilt structural- and functional-encoded motifs. (a) Cu(n)-Binding redox-triggered switchable peptide.  $\alpha$ -Helical peptide converts into a  $\beta$ -sheet assembly upon addition of cupric ions, while reduction of metal cations promotes reversal of conformation [adapted with permission from ref. 139].<sup>139</sup> (b) Antifouling peptide-SAMs for biosensing applications. Schematic showing an all-in-one branched peptide including a anchoring, doping, linking, antifouling, and human IgG recognition domain for IgG quantification in serum samples [adapted with permission from ref. 144].<sup>144</sup> (c) DNA target biosensing using chimeric SBPs assembled onto Au surfaces. Schematic shows the biofunctionalisation of gold substrates with a peptide-nucleic acid (PNA) chimera for further nucleic acid detection *via* complementary probes [adapted with permission from ref. 68. Copyright 2022, American Chemical Society].<sup>68</sup>

residues. For example, the work of Noguchi ad co-workers on oligo-proline SAMs demonstrated the promising capabilities of this non-ionic antifouling peptides for the development of vascular devices with ultra-low fouling properties, including reduced thrombogenic response, and low protein and cell adhesion.<sup>142,143</sup>Antifouling peptides have been used in combination with other peptide monolayers (mixed SAMs) for improving specificity in biosensing, and preventing biofouling formation (Table 2, peptide-SAMs antibiofouling surfaces).

Chimeric peptide-DNA constructs have been reported in the context of biosensing applications. Particularly those involving SBPs, due to their modularity, self-organisation, ease of surface modification, and their control and optimisation over surface packing density.<sup>68</sup> For instance, Lee and collaborators tethered the Au-binding peptide WAGAKRLVLRRE as part of chimeric peptide-nucleic acid biomolecules for immobilising nucleic acid probes to further detect DNA in aqueous media (Fig. 4c).<sup>67</sup> The conformation adopted by this peptide sequence allowed strong anchoring of the chimeric molecule onto Au substrates, acted as a molecular erector for the proper display of the immobilised nucleic probes for target DNA recognition, and exhibited viscoelastic changes upon probe immobilisation, becoming more flexible and plausibly contributing to further DNA capture and detection from media (Table 3, peptide-SAMs for biosensing of nucleic acids).

## Fabrication of peptide-based SAMs

Generally speaking, the structure and quality of SAMs are affected by factors such as surface roughness, concentration and purity of the self-assembled molecular building blocks, incubation/ immersion time, choice of solvent, and temperature.<sup>4,31</sup> Once in contact with the solid substrate the mechanism of SAMs formation includes two steps: the rapid and strong chemisorption between anchoring groups and substrates, and the subsequent slow reassembly due to van der Waals interactions between linker chains.<sup>31</sup> These molecular events also take place in peptide-based SAMs, and a number of strategies have been developed in order to improve spatiotemporal display of peptide signals, including the formation of patterns,<sup>6</sup> gradients, and dynamic surfaces.<sup>27,102,103,114,174</sup>

#### 3.1 Peptide layer deposition and pattern forming

Substrate immersion or incubation represents the amplest fabrication method for peptide-based SAMs. This technique is compatible with other methods, such as spotting for peptide array formation (Fig. 5a) and  $\mu$ CP, which can also be found in the literature.  $\mu$ CP is a soft non-photolithographic method which routinely renders SAMs containing regions terminated by different chemical functionalities with submicron lateral lengths.<sup>175</sup> It consists on transferring an ink solution from a patterned elastomeric mould, or stamp, to a substrate by contact with its surface.<sup>176,177</sup> The combination of  $\mu$ CP and SAMs is beneficial for obtaining good control over the surface chemistry and minimising defects due to peptide molecular self-organisation processes.<sup>175</sup>

In the context of peptide-SAMs,  $\mu$ CP has been used to develop patterned surfaces for the controlled spatial presentation of HA *via* Pep-1-based SAMs on Au substrates (Fig. 3b–d),<sup>31,33</sup> allowing precise spatial presentation of the HA, and combined with fluorescent and surface analysis techniques allowed for an adequate characterisation of the system and HUVECs response to it. Examples of reactive  $\mu$ CP can be found in peptide-SAMs systems,<sup>42</sup> as patterns of SAMs generated by  $\mu$ CP provide a method for attaching cells on surfaces in a controlled fashion, thus indicating the potential of HA-patterned surfaces based on peptide-SAMs for cell sorting applications (Fig. 3c).<sup>4</sup>

Noteworthy, peptide-based SAMs used for biosensing applications tend to involve multistep fabrication processes, involving electrode modifications, passivation, and deposition of conducting polymers or nanostructures before depositing the peptide layer (Table 3, peptide-SAMs for biosensing applications).

## 3.2 Gradient and dynamic surfaces: controlled spatiotemporal display

As described in previous sections, homogenous and patterned peptide-SAMs can be formed to display peptide functionalities with some degree of spatial control, but they are based on nonreversible covalent bonds. These surfaces have been useful to study and control spatially defined cell adhesion and growth. However, natural ECMs are dynamic, being constantly remodelled by enzymes and its components subjected to posttranslational modifications. In addition, soluble molecules like growth factors are secreted by cells in a time-regulated fashion necessary for coordinated signalling networks. In the human body, cells migrate in response to gradients of such soluble chemoattractants or to bound molecules. Replicating these temporally controlled events in 2D surfaces would be highly relevant to study cell migration in the context of cancer, for example, to identify key molecules involved in cancer invasion. Gradient surfaces display a steady variation of one or more physicochemical property in space which can also change over time.17

Bonifazi and co-workers<sup>27,103</sup> developed uniform peptide monolayers based on the IGD epitope of FN and gradients through one-step immersion and gradual immersion using a linear-motion drive,<sup>178</sup> respectively. Gradients were formed through the co-assembly of thiol-containing IGDQ peptides anchored onto linkers of different length and hydrophilicity (e.g., hydrophilic undecyl-tetraethylene glycol  $(EG_4)$  chain and hydrophobic n-octanethiol) and corresponding linkers as backfiller molecules. The approach enabled tuning of the surface polarity and variation of the peptide density in the SAMs. The IGDQ and GRGD SAM surfaces were then applied to study the migratory behaviour of metastatic breast cancer cells, revealing distinct cell subpopulations, with a "stationary" or a "migratory" phenotype, depending on the surface, and suggesting the use of IGDQ SAM gradients for the separation and characterisation of the highly motile cells to further study their metastatic phenotype.<sup>27</sup> These investigations reveal that exists a mutual interaction among IGDQ-peptides, the surface fillers, and the substrate, controlling the structural features of the



**Fig. 5** Fabrication methods available for precise spatial control of peptide-displaying SAMs. (a) Fabrication of peptide-based SAMs arrays *via* a two-step process: a pure perfluoro-AT SAM is photopatterned, followed by spotting of peptide-ATs onto the exposed areas to form peptide-terminated SAM array elements [adapted with permission from ref. 26. Copyright 2007. American Chemical Society].<sup>26</sup> (b) Fabrication of peptide-SAM gradient surfaces exhibiting motogenic IGDQ-containing molecules: IPS (bearing an undecyl-PEG<sub>4</sub> hydrophilic linker, green) and IS (bearing a hydrophobic octyl linker, pink) and time-dependent (t = 0-120 h) imaging of whole-population migration of metastatic breast cancer cells across the gradients (blue and grey blocks correspond to filler thiols) [adapted with permission from ref. 103. Copyright 2017. American Chemical Society].<sup>103</sup>

ECM-mimicking peptide-SAMs and dictating their motogenic potential (Fig. 5b).<sup>103</sup>

Building dynamic peptide-SAMs that change their properties controllably in time requires the inclusion of chemical moieties that are sensitive to specific stimuli. Light, electrochemical and enzyme activation of SAMs have been exploited to generate desired and controlled responses, either in cell culture or in biosensing applications. The use of electrical potential to generate oxidation and reduction reactions has been reported in SAMs functionalised with hydroquinone (HQ) and the oxidised reactive benzoquinone (BQ) pair.<sup>179</sup> These dynamic surfaces can react with molecules functionalised either with wterminated-cyclopentadiene (Cp) or thiol groups via Diels-Alder reactions triggered by the application of low electrical potential. However, the reported SAMs did not integrate peptides in their composition. Zhao and co-workers reported the use electrical potentials to induce reversible conformation transitions (from linear to cyclic) in RGD-containing peptides and thus the ability

to modulated cell adhesion and migration.<sup>113</sup> The SAMs displayed RGD peptides containing a positively charged end group at distal end (a quaternary ammonium group,  $-NMe_3$ ). The application of a positive potential to the surface originated electrostatic repulsion of the positively charged distal end of the RGD-NMe<sub>3</sub>, encouraging a linear conformation. By contrast, when a negative potential is applied, electrostatic attraction flipped the positively charged distal end of the RGD-NMe<sub>3</sub> towards the surface, causing bending of the RGD peptide backbone and resulting in a cyclic conformation.

An example of photoactivated peptide-SAMs employed SAMs of PEG-thiols functionalised with cyclic RGD modified with a 3-(4,5-dimethoxy-2-nitrophenyl)-2-butyl ester (DMNPB) (c[RGD-(DMNPB)fK]) immobilised onto Au-coated surfaces (glass slides and quartz sensors) for triggering integrin binding and cell attachment onto these surfaces and for detection of these early events in cell culture experiments *via* QCM-D, respectively.<sup>109,180</sup> DMNPB is a photolabile group that was attached *via* the COOH



**Fig. 6** Fabrication methods for precise spatiotemporal control of peptide-displaying SAMs. (a) Synchronised cell adhesion and spreading based on photo-activatable adhesive peptide ligand c[RGD(DMNPB)fK] and the products generated upon photolysis [adapted from ref. 109 with permission from Springer Nature].<sup>109</sup> (b) UV light triggered detachment of PEG shell *via* DMNPB cleaving, promoting MSCs osteogenic differentiation on functionalised quartz substrates displaying PFSSTKTC peptide-SAMs [adapted with permission from ref. 28. Copyright 2015. American Chemical Society].<sup>28</sup>

group of the aspartic acid (D) residue in the RGD peptide, as its acts as a ligand for one of the two bi-valent cations of the integrin  $\alpha_V\beta_3$ binding-site involved in the RGD–integrin. UV (at 365 nm) irradiation allows removal of the DMNPB cage and restoring the ability of cells to bind the RGD ligand (Fig. 6a). This photoactivable peptide SAM can be employed to create RGD patterns or gradients using a mask or a laser at different intensities. This report demonstrated that different cell types (HUVECs, NIH3T3 and CAL-72) respond differently to RGD ligand, and the QCM-D signal could be correlated with integrin levels expressed by cells. The results provide valuable information for biomaterial engineering and suggest the possibility for biosensing applications, by discriminating between abnormal and normal cells based on their integrin expression level.

The use of photoactivable SAMs has also been reported in the context of stem cell differentiation.<sup>28</sup> For instance, the PFSSTKT peptide (based on a phage display derived peptide) was shown to induce osteogenic differentiation of mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) when displayed on peptide-SAMs. The peptide was synthesised with a Cys residue at the C-terminus and an azide group at the N-terminus (N<sub>3</sub>-PFSSTKT-C) to enable its tethering to maleimide modified quartz substrates (*via* a Michael addition reaction) and subsequent conjugation of alkynylated *o*-nitrobenzyl PEG<sub>5000</sub> by click reaction at the N-terminus where the *o*-nitrobenzyl group acts as a photocleavable linker. The presence of the PEG shell prevents cell adhesion on the substrate, but local UV irradiation removes the PEG shell and expose PFSSTKT peptide and promotes the site-specific osteogenic differentiation of cultured MSCs (Fig. 6b).<sup>28</sup>

An elegant design of dynamic peptide-SAMs was reported by Huskens and co-workers using fluorogenic reactive SAMs for the signalled immobilisation of molecular thiols under physiological conditions, enabling direct visualisation of the localisation of the functionalised surface (Fig. 2b). Coumarin was used as fluorogenic probe and immobilised on an azide monolayer on glass through an alkyne moiety and reactive microcontact printing ( $\mu$ CP) with a Huisgen 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition.<sup>181</sup> C-GRDS and M-GRDS (control sequence) peptides were applied on the fluorogenic reactive SAMs and only the C-GRDS peptide showed strong enhancement of fluorescence. Cell culture on SAMs with pre-immobilised C-RGDS showed co-localisation of mouse myoblast cells on fluorescently visualised regions with the peptide, especially when backfilled with hexa(ethylene glycol) (EG<sub>6</sub>).

Although the use of peptide sequences sensitive to enzyme activities has been largely explored in biosensing applications, it has not been reported for the display of peptide ligands overtime. Dynamic SAMs have been developed using dynamic chemistry for the selective and spatial-temporal control of the surface functionalisation. Guiseppone and collaborators described the use of dynamic covalent chemistry to generate functional gradients of pH-sensitive SAMs.<sup>182</sup> Immersion of model surfaces (quartz, silicon) with immobilised aldehydes into solutions containing functional amines of various  $pK_a$  values, enable the formation of chemical gradients over space and time upon removal from the solution at constant speed while the solution pH was varied in a time-dependent manner. The selective and reversible immobilisation of proteins on the aldehyde-coated surfaces was attempted through their lateral basic residues.

The development of dynamic, multi-responsive, adaptive and reversible surfaces is an important direction in SAMs research. Recently, reversible SAMs (rSAMs) with tuneable surface dynamics were reported for controlling cell adhesion using a supramolecular-based approach.<sup>114</sup> Peptide-based SAMs were prepared on Au using oxoacid-terminated thiols in HEPES buffer (pH 8) containing various mole fractions of  $\omega$ -(ethyleneglycol)<sub>2-4</sub>- and  $\omega$ -(GRGDS)-,  $\alpha$ -benzamidino bolaamphiphiles. Electrostatic interactions, formed between the amidinefunctionalized amphiphiles and the oxoacid-displaying SAMs, enable molecular exchange, through the addition of inert filler amphiphiles to the RGD-functionalized rSAMs, for example, and thus modulation of the cell adhesion behaviour. This approach represents a breakthrough on dynamic SAMs surfaces, allowing the presentation of mobile bioactive ligands, capable of reversing cell adhesion in a non-invasive manner for cell harvesting, and the possibility of restoring surface functionality on demand.

# 4. Characterisation of peptide-based SAMs

Characterisation of peptide-SAMs can be done using several surface techniques, namely optical contact angle, X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS), ellipsometry, surface plasmon resonance (SPR), quartz crystal microbalance with dissipation (QCM-D), as well as routine scanning probe microscopy, vibrational spectroscopy, and electrochemical techniques. This section aims to describe their working principles and capabilities, referring the reader to specialised resources when necessary.

#### 4.1 Contact angle

Contact angle measurements are used to directly quantify the wettability of a surface and, indirectly, to calculate surface energy. In addition, it can also be applied to indirectly evaluate surface's roughness, heterogeneity, contamination, and molecular mobility.<sup>183</sup> The contact angle ( $\theta$ ) is the angle at which the liquid drop encounters the solid surface (Fig. 7a). It is defined as the equilibrium of the drop under the action of three interfacial tensions: solid–liquid ( $\gamma_{SL}$ ), solid–vapor ( $\gamma_{SV}$ ), and liquid–vapor ( $\gamma_{LV}$ ). The basic relationship describing this equilibrium is described by the Young's equation (eqn (1)):

$$\gamma_{\rm SV} = \gamma_{\rm Sl} + \gamma_{\rm lv} \cos\theta \tag{1}$$

There are several methods to determine the contact angle of a surface,<sup>184</sup> with the sessile drop being the most widely used method, where a drop of liquid (usually water) is vertically positioned by a syringe on the sample surface. The angle formed between the tangent of the liquid drop and the solid surface is then calculated. Surfaces with water contact angle  $(\theta_w) < 10^\circ$  are considered superhydrophilic, with  $10^{\circ} < \theta_{w} < 90^{\circ}$  hydrophilic, hydrophobic and superhydrophobic for  $90^{\circ} < \theta_{\rm w} < 150^{\circ}$  and  $\theta_{\rm w} > 150^{\circ}$ , respectively.<sup>185</sup> The contact angle can be measured using a goniometer (a telescope to observe the drop that is equipped with a transfer eyepiece) or using a more sophisticated equipment that contains a camera and video system that calculates the contact angle and other surface energy parameters from the digital image (Fig. 7a). Due to its simplicity and sensibility for alterations in the first layers of the surface (depth analysed: 3-20 nm), contact angle measurements are the "first-line" method for surface characterisation.183

SAMs displaying polar terminal functional groups, such as carboxylic acids and hydroxyls, are wetted by water. Those presenting non-polar organic groups, as methyl and trifluoromethyl, are hydrophobic and emerge dry from water. Moreover, alterations in surface wettability can be used to follow peptide bioconjugation on SAMs.<sup>91</sup> The wettability of a surface can be precisely controlled using SAMs with different terminal functional groups.<sup>186,187</sup> For instance, precise hydrophilic and hydrophobic gradient peptide-SAMs have been characterised by contact angle measurements.<sup>103</sup> However, the technique presents limitations when it comes to track sequential binding events that do not significantly change surface hydrophilicity, like peptide-SAMs and HA.<sup>31</sup>

#### 4.2 X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS)

XPS is a quantitative technique for surface chemical analysis.<sup>189</sup> It measures the elemental composition and the chemical state



**Fig. 7** Peptide-SAMs characterisation methods. (a) Schematic representation of an optical contact angle apparatus (not to scale) showing the sessile drop method. A drop of water is vertically positioned by a syringe onto sample surface, photographed by a high-resolution camera after which the contact angle ( $\theta$ ) is determined, *via* image analysis software by the angle formed between the tangent of the liquid drop and the solid surface [adapted with permission from ref. 183].<sup>183</sup> (b) Schematic operation of a monochromatised XPS apparatus [adapted with permission from ref. 183].<sup>183</sup> (c) Schematic showing the principle of ellipsometry, where  $\Delta$  is the difference between the phase changes of the *p* and *s* components of the reflected light, and  $\Psi$  is an angle which tangent gives the ratio of amplitude changes for the *p* and *s* components of the reflective light [adapted with permission from ref. 188].<sup>188</sup>

of the atoms (except hydrogen and helium) within a material surface. This technique is based on the photoelectric effect. XPS measures the kinetic energy (keV) of the inner shell electrons ejected when the surface is irradiated with an X-ray beam in ultra-high vacuum. This process is described by eqn (2):

$$BE = h\nu - KE \tag{2}$$

where BE is the energy binding the electron to an atom (desired value), KE is the kinetic energy of the emitted electron (measured value by XPS), and  $h\nu$  is the energy of the X-rays (known value).<sup>183,184</sup> Since BE is specific for each atom it is possible to determine the nature and environment of the atoms on the sample (depth analysed: 1–25 nm) (Fig. 7b).

XPS is useful to analyse SAMs composition and peptide bioconjugation due to the appearance (or increase) of nitrogen content.<sup>128</sup> Moreover, the use of different take-off angles allows the calculation of how deeply certain elements are positioned with respect to the monolayer surface.<sup>190</sup> For SAMs of ATs on Au, sulphur high-resolution scans can provide information about bound and unbound thiol in a monolayer.<sup>191</sup> They can also indicate if the thiolate head group in a monolayer was oxidised to a sulphonate group (RSO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>),<sup>46</sup> this oxidation is also essential to produce patterned surfaces, where the UV exposed oxidised AT could be easily removed and replaced by other molecules.

#### 4.3 Ellipsometry

Ellipsometry constitutes a non-destructive optical technique useful to characterise the thickness of thin organic/inorganic coatings (nanometer range, <100 nm) onto a reflective substrate.<sup>184,192</sup> The most used reflective substrates are optically polished silicon wafers or flat wafers coated by sputtering with an optically reflecting metal film, such as Au, Ti, among others. Both monochromatic

ellipsometry and spectroscopic ellipsometry are typically used to determine the thickness of the layers.<sup>184,193</sup> Using a liquid cell, this technique can be used to measure the adsorption/desorption of molecules (*e.g.*, peptides or proteins) onto a reflective surface in real-time and in a label-free environment.<sup>91,128,188</sup>

The fundamental principles behind ellipsometry are based on the alteration of the polarisation state of light after reflection from a surface (Fig. 7c).<sup>194</sup> The changes are different for both components of light polarised: parallel (*p*) and perpendicular (*s*) to the plane of incidence. Deposition of a thin film (like peptide-based SAMs) onto a reflective surface (like Au) shift the phase difference ( $\Delta = \$p - \$s$ ) and the amplitude ratio (tan  $\psi = rp/rs$ ) of the reflected light. These coefficients depend on the wavelength, the angle of incidence, and the optical properties of the reflecting system.<sup>184</sup>

#### 4.4 Surface plasmon resonance (SPR)

SPR is an optical technique used to quantify molecular interactions in real time on a metal thin film due to alterations on its refractive index.195-197 SPR technique can quantify the binding of a soluble molecule (analyte) to a ligand bound on the metal thin film with a detection limit of around 0.5 ng cm<sup>-2</sup>.<sup>198</sup> The metal thin film, usually Au, must be deposited on a glass prism with a thickness of ca. 40 nm. When the ppolarised light is reflected from the backside of the glass prism (Au-coated), an electromagnetic field component of the light (the evanescent wave) penetrates the metal layer. This evanescent wave is able to couple with the free oscillating electrons (plasmons) in the metal film at the specific angle of incidence (SPR angle or resonance angle). The SPR angle shift is proportional to the surface concentration of the adsorbed molecule.<sup>199</sup> A schematic illustration of the operation of the SPR technique is shown in Fig. 8a.



**Fig. 8** Peptide-SAMs characterisation methods. (a) Experimental set-up of a typical SPR experiment, depicting a dip in the intensity of the reflected light after surface plasmons excitation and an angular shift from trace a (black) to b (red) due to a change in the Au film refractive index (RI) [adapted from ref. 199 with permission from Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute].<sup>199</sup> (b) Schematic representation of a QCM-D. An alternating RF voltage is applied to a quartz crystal coated with metal (e.g., Au), the observed change in frequency ( $\Delta f$ ) is proportional to the mass of adsorbed biomolecule species, whereas the change in dissipation ( $\Delta D$ ) is a function of the viscoelastic properties of the adsorbed layer [adapted with permission from ref. 200].<sup>200</sup> (c) Schematic of a GISAXS experimental setup, showing the incident angle ( $\alpha_i$ ) and the scattering angles along the horizontal ( $2\theta$ ) and vertical ( $\alpha_f$ ) directions [adapted from ref. 201 with permission from Springer Nature].<sup>201</sup>
#### 4.5 Quartz crystal microbalance with dissipation (QCM-D)

OCM-D represents a non-destructive technique able to quantify molecule (proteins, glycans and more) adsorption/binding with high sensitivity (in the nanogram range), under dynamic conditions (temperature and flow) and in real time.91,129,188,202 Fig. 8b shows a schematic representation of a QCM-D. It uses an oscillating piezoelectric quartz crystal sensor at specific resonance frequencies to measure changes in frequency  $(\Delta f)$ and dissipation  $(\Delta D)$ .<sup>203</sup> Changes in  $\Delta f$  result in ultra-sensitive determinations of absorbed or desorbed mass that can be quantified, while simultaneous information on the viscoelastic properties of the adsorbed molecules is given by  $\Delta D$ : if the adsorbed mass is viscous and soft, it will not synchronise to the sensor oscillation leading to dissipation.<sup>204</sup> For data modelling, the Sauerbrey equation (eqn (3)) or the Voigt model (eqn (4)) may be applied, with the choice being dependent on the dissipation values: for systems where  $\Delta D/\Delta f$  is lower than 4  $\times$  $10^{-6}$  Hz<sup>-1</sup> it is assumed that the adsorbed/bound film is rigid with no internal loss of energy, which is translated in low values of dissipation and the Sauerbrey equation remains valid. However, the Voigt model must be applied if the dissipation shifts are compatible with a viscoelastic layer, since this model takes in account the energy losses in the system (i.e., dissipation), correcting the deviation introduced by this factor.<sup>129,205,206</sup>

$$\Delta m = (\Delta f/n) \times C \tag{3}$$

where,  $\Delta m$  represents the adsorbed mass per unit surface,  $\Delta f$  the frequency shift, *C* the mass sensitivity and *n* the overtone number.

$$G^* = G^{J} + G^{JJ} = \mu_1 + i2\pi f \eta_1$$
(4)

where,  $G^*$  is the complex shear modulus,  $G^J$  the storage modulus and  $G^{IJ}$  is the loss modulus. QCM-D has demonstrated its ability to track multiple sequential binding events on peptide-SAMs.

#### 4.6 Electrochemical techniques

Measurements of electron transfer (ET) rates are routinely performed *via* electrochemical techniques,<sup>49,53</sup> such as cyclic voltammetry, chronoamperometry, and photocurrent generation experiments,<sup>56</sup> while electrochemical properties of modified electrodes for biosensing applications can be studied using electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS).<sup>87,207,208</sup> Tables 2 and 3 present numerous studies supported by these techniques.

#### 4.7 Infrared reflection-absorption spectroscopy (IRRAS)

A variety of vibrational spectroscopy techniques have been applied to peptide-SAMs characterisation. For instance, Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FT-IR) has allowed to determine the tilt angle for helix-forming peptides on SAMs.<sup>53</sup>

IRRAS represents another especially useful spectral technique to study structure and orientation of SAMs deposited on metallic, flat and reflective substrates, and are based on the frequencies and intensities of molecular vibrations.<sup>209</sup> Radiation is used at grazing angles to maximize surface sensitivity. Since the incident and reflected component of the polarised light perpendicular to the plane of incidence combines to form a zero electric field at the surface, only molecular vibrations with dynamic dipole moment perpendicular to the surface will interact with light. This is particularly important to determine orientation relative to surface of the adsorbate chains in SAMs.<sup>210</sup> Moreover, the C-H stretching regions can give information about the packing and orientation relative to surface of the adsorbate chains when compared with spectra of randomly oriented molecules in liquid/powder (KBr pellet).

IRRAS was recently used for the characterization of monolayers (packing density and conformation) produced by polypeptides composed of Gly and Cys on gold or silver substrates (Gly<sub>n</sub>Cys/Au(Ag), n = 1-9), based on the peptide amide I (C=O stretching vibration) and amide II (N-H bending vibration) absorption bands (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for molecular electronics).<sup>158</sup> The deconvolution of the amide bands is sensitive to both secondary structure and environmental factors of peptide-based SAMs. This technique was used to evaluate the secondary structure and the stability in aqueous solution of SAMs prepared with zwitterionic antifouling peptides composed of alternating K and E residues.<sup>211</sup>

#### 4.8 Grazing incidence small-angle X-ray scattering (GISAXS)

GISAXS is a powerful technique for the structural characterization (shape, size, and arrangement of molecules at the surface) of thin films (1-100 nm) deposited on flat substrates, and is an attractive tool for the characterization of peptide-based SAMs. This technique is based on the probability of each atom to scatter an incident X-ray photon at a particular energy. These scattering events depend of the X-ray wavelength, the absorption and the scattering properties of the sample, and the tilt angle of the incident beam regarding the substrate.<sup>201</sup> Fig. 8c shows a schematic view of the GISAXS apparatus. The incident X-ray beam reaches the nanofilm surface in a very small angle (typically  $<1^{\circ}$ ) and the scattered X-rays are recorded by a two-dimensional (2D) detector. GISAXS is based on the measurement of the intensity, I, of scattered X-rays as a function of scattering angle and its pattern comprises vertical (out-of-plane, qz) or lateral (in plane, qy) scattering intensities. Although GISAXS has not been applied for the characterization of peptide-SAMs, it was recently used to evaluate the structural properties of a lipid/AMP self-assembled layer on silicon substrate, based on different ratios of the glycerol monooleate (lipid) and the LL-37 AMP.212

#### 4.9 Scanning probe microscopy

The structural characterization of SAMs at atomic resolution often requires surface-sensitive techniques such as scanning tunneling microscopy (STM) and atomic force microscopy (AFM).

STM principle of operation is based on the quantum tunneling effect. It uses a sharp metal tip (one electrode of the tunnel junction) placed close (0.3–1 nm) to the surface to be investigated, by applying an electrical voltage to the tip or to the sample (10 mV–1 V), the surface can be sensed/imaged.<sup>213</sup> The STM is versatile enough to be used in a wide range of

#### **Review Article**

environments, from ultrahigh vacuum (UHV) to ambient air, water, and other liquids or gases, and temperatures down to millikelvin and as high as more than 1000 K. STM is distinguished from most other surface characterization methods by its unique capacity to probe the topographical and electrical features of plain surfaces with high spatial resolution, down to atomic scale.<sup>213</sup> For instance, Gatto and co-workers used STM to characterize the topography of SAMs formed by a hexapeptide (including five Aib residues and a Trp unit functionalised at the N-terminus with a lipoic group for binding to an Au substrate).<sup>23</sup>

However, STM can only be applied to study surfaces that are electrically conductive. As such, AFM was later developed and is one of the foremost tools for surface characterization (topographic and force measurements) on the micro- to nanoscale of either electrically conductive or insulating samples.<sup>214</sup> AFM uses a sharp tip (<10 nm in diameter) with the desired geometry (*e.g.*, triangular, round, among others) that is attached to a flexible cantilever. This cantilever acts as the force sensor to scan the surface of a sample, recording the interaction between the tip and the sample to acquire images/ perform force measurements (pN range) in real time.<sup>215</sup>

Compared to other microscopic techniques, such as optical microscopy and transmission electron microscopy, AFM has several advantages, including high spatial resolution (subnanometer laterally and sub-angstrom vertically), easy and minimal sample preparation, the ability to perform analysis at ambient conditions but also at different temperatures or in solution.<sup>216</sup> Moreover, AFM can be coupled to other techniques to allow further in-depth characterization, namely with infrared spectroscope (AFM-IR) and with *in situ* high-temperature grazing incidence X-ray diffraction (GIWAXD). Recently, Wang and collaborators studied the melt recrystallization behaviour of nanoconfined polypeptoid films prepared on silicon substrates using GIWAXD in conjunction with AFM.<sup>217</sup>

## 5. Biomedical applications of peptidebased SAMs

This section provides a discussion on the main outcomes elicited by selected peptide-based SAMs use for cell culture, tissue engineering and regenerative medicine,<sup>42</sup> nanoelectronics,<sup>56,131</sup> protein folding and peptide aggregation,<sup>218,219</sup> biosensing,<sup>220</sup> antifouling,<sup>170,172,221</sup> and antimicrobial<sup>129</sup> and osteo-integrative surface applications.<sup>137,149</sup>

## 5.1 Translational platforms for tissue engineering and regenerative medicine applications

As shown in Table 1, peptide-based SAMs have played a key role as translational platforms for the identification of biofunctionalities targeted for tissue engineering and regenerative medicine applications. They have been employed extensively in cell culture applications involving mammalian cells (including MSCs, HUVECs, ADSCs, human embryonic stem cells, kidney cells, Schwann cells, hippocampal cells, breast cancer and mammary gland cells, as well as fibroblasts and melanoma cells) for a number of purposes, as not only they allow to mimic the native ECM,<sup>32,222</sup> but they can also provide insights into protein binding,<sup>4</sup> cell adhesion, migration and differentiation,<sup>28,35,76,223</sup> as well as contribute to elucidate the role of biomacromolecules in cancer progression and other diseases. For instance, Ramasubramanian and co-workers reported lately on the *de novo* high-throughput discovery of targeted peptide surfaces to promote *in vitro* self-renewal of human pluripotent stem cells (hPSC) and induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSC). The study describes several peptide-SAM agonists for  $\alpha$ 6-integrin (a laminin receptor and pluripotency regulator) that were prepared using AT-linkers on glass substrates and polystyrene microchips (PillarChips, Table 1, peptide-SAMs binding cell membrane proteins).<sup>112</sup>

Another example is the HA-binding Pep-1, which has been used as part of a peptide-based SAM for unmodified HA immobilisation. µCP allowed to restrict the presentation of HA to specific regions, thereby creating patterned surfaces to examine in vitro adhesion and migration of human oral squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) derived immortalised keratinocyte CA1 and LUC4 cell lines.<sup>33</sup> As LUC4 cells adhere to HA immobilised on surfaces, they remain attached and displayed constant shifting to and from an epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition phenotype, suggesting the use of the biomimetic surfaces as a platform for the development of cell sorting devices. Patterned Pep-1 SAMs were used to present HA in discrete regions, finding that low molecular weight HA improved the adhesion and stimulated HUVECs migration when cultured atop HApresenting SAMs. This study provides insight into the use of SAMs for the controlled presentation of HA with defined molecular weight in cultures of HUVECs in order to better understand their functions and interactions with the ECM.<sup>31</sup>

Peptide-SAMs also generate results that can be translated as part of anti-angiogenic therapies, and as part of implantable endovascular devices, such as artificial vascular grafts and stents, to promote rapid endothelialisation and improve their performance.<sup>34</sup> Lastly, peptide-SAMs have been used to drive MSCs differentiation<sup>224</sup> by targeting different molecules, including GFs,<sup>42</sup> BFP-1,<sup>41</sup> as well as linear and cyclic BMHP1.<sup>35</sup>

Peptide-SAMs have also contributed to elucidate biomechanical aspects of cellular interactions with the ECM. A cyclic-RGDfK displayed as SAM was used to determine the cellular force applied on  $\alpha_v\beta_3$  integrins during early stages of cell adhesion *via* QCM studies, demonstrating the potential of peptide-SAMs to contribute to rather fundamental aspects behind cell adhesion, spreading, and migration.<sup>116</sup>

#### 5.2 Biosensing

Biological sensors, especially point-of-care sensing devices, have been pivotal for the early diagnosis of numerous diseases, as well as for the routine management of certain conditions (*e.g.*, therapy monitoring). Different biomarkers, mainly enzymes, nucleic acids and antibodies, have been therefore used as target analytes in biosensing. Table 3 shows a larger number of biosensing applications utilising peptide-SAMs as the key element (ability to bind to or be hydrolysed/modified by the target analyte) in the biosensor design.

Biosensing applications have benefited immensely from the progress made on the fabrication of SAMs, particularly on mixed SAMs, SAM gradients and dynamic SAMs. In addition, because many binding events involve protein-protein interactions, peptide-SAMs are also suitable choices for detection applications. In fact, highly sensitive detection of analytes in complex biological media (e.g., serum samples) requires surfaces able to reduce nonspecific protein adsorption to eliminate false positive reactions. Not surprisingly, zwitterionic peptides have been integrated in SAMs, either as mixed monolayers with the peptide ligand or as an integral part of the peptide monolayer (all-in-one peptide SAM, Fig. 4b). The design first reported by Nowinski et al.,<sup>140</sup> attaching a linker made of four proline residues to the C-terminus of a nonfouling peptide (EKEKEKE-PPPP-C, Table 2, peptide-SAMs as antifouling surfaces) has been widely applied in the construction of biosensors (Table 3, peptide-SAMs for biosensing applications). The rigid, and hydrophobic linker enables the formation of well-ordered peptide-SAMs with high surface density.

The original zwitterionic peptide was shown to outperform PEG monolayers and has been applied as linear chain or in a branched fashion (see examples in Tables 2 and 3). In addition to provide antifouling property, the peptide ligand/substrate is typically conjugated with a redox tag, such as Fc or MB (Fig. 9b),<sup>225</sup> to generate an electrochemical signal, upon binding or cleavage, to enable the detection of the target analyte by chronopotentiometry (CA) and voltammetry techniques (cyclic

voltammetry (CV), differential pulse voltammetry (DPV), and square wave voltammetry (SWV)) (Fig. 9a).<sup>226</sup> Nonetheless, label-free detection of trypsin using QCM has also been reported.<sup>227</sup>

The integration of peptide substrates into microarrays like SAMs has attracted large interest, either for the detection of enzymes involved in numerous diseases (biosensing applications) or for determining enzyme substrate specificity for the identification of their natural substrates. Table 3 shows a clear predominance of enzymes as target analytes, in particular of proteolytic enzymes. Detection of MMP activity is typically performed using peptide-SAMs as substrates for enzyme cleavage at specific peptide bonds, but alternative approaches have also been proposed. For example, MMP-14 detection was also made by EIS and using SAMs of peptides that inhibit homodimerisation or heterodimerisation of MMP-14 (Table 3, peptide-SAMS for biosensing of enzyme targets).<sup>208</sup> Prostatespecific antigen (PSA) is an enzyme (3.4.21.77) normally produced by the glandular tissue of the prostate and elevated levels of PSA in the blood are associated to abnormal conditions, such as prostate cancer. It recognises the HSSKLQK peptide, a specific and efficient peptide substrate for assaying the proteolytic activity of PSA,<sup>229</sup> and cleaves the S|S bond. Several sensors have been developed based on this working principle (Fig. 9a and Table 3, peptide-SAMS for antigen detection). Recently, Yu and co-workers reported a label-free method to detect and quantify caspase-3 via organic electrochemical transistors (OECT)<sup>230</sup> (Table 3, peptide-SAMS for enzyme detection).



**Fig. 9** Peptide-SAMs for biosensing of enzymes, biomarkers and metal ions. (a) Working principle of an antifouling electrochemical biosensor for prostate-specific antigen (PSA) based on two antifouling peptides functionalised with either a graphene oxide– $Fe_3O_4$ -thionine (GO– $Fe_3O_4$ -Thi) probe (Pep1) or an internal reference ferrocene (Fc) probe (Pep2). Pep1 is recognised and cut by PSA, while Pep2 produced a differential pulse voltammetry (DPV) signal that remained constant and was independent of the presence of the PSA analyte, and also decreased the chronoamperometry (CA) signal of the reduction of  $H_2O_2$  electrocatalysed by GO– $Fe_3O_4$  [adapted with permission from ref. 226. Copyright 2019. American Chemical Society].<sup>226</sup> (b) Sensing mechanisms for the detection of MMP-9 *via* peptide substrate tagging with methylene blue (MB), which acts as a redox reporter, including: tunnelling of electrons in the presence of MB-peptide on Au electrode, peptide cleavage reaction of the MB-peptide with MMP-9, and decrease in the current of electron tunnelling after peptide cleavage, respectively [adapted with permission from ref. 225].<sup>225</sup> (c) Experimental scheme for the detection of Cu(II) ions based on conformational change of peptide by SPR [adapted from ref. 228 with permission from the Royal Society of Chemistry].<sup>228</sup>

Peptide-based biosensors have also been developed for detection of antibodies and other disease-relevant proteins. Here, the sensing principle is based on the binding of the target protein by the recognition peptides derived from epitopes in binding partners. More recently, virus detection via peptide-SAMs has also been attempted. For example, an electrochemical biosensor for detection of the human norovirus, known to cause acute foodborne gastroenteritis outbreaks worldwide, was reported using virus-specific peptides identified by phage display (Table 3, peptide-SAMS for virus detection). Interestingly, a redox-triggered peptide with potential Cu2+ binding sites (carboxylic acids of glutamate residues) was applied for the sensitive detection of Cu<sup>2+</sup> ions by SPR<sup>228</sup> or colorimetric assay<sup>231</sup> (Table 3, metal-ion binding peptide-SAMs). The peptide reversibly switches from helical conformation to a  $\beta$ -sheet aggregate by reduction and oxidation of copper (Fig. 4a and 9c). Copper(II) is involved in gene expression and enzymatic reactions, playing important roles in maintaining the nervous and immune systems, but it can become detrimental at elevated concentrations. Its detection in different media (blood, drinking water) is, therefore, broadly useful.

Nucleic acid biomarkers hold great potential as key indicators for the diagnosis and monitoring of diseases. In a recent work by Lee and collaborators, Au-binding peptide-nucleic acid (PNA) chimeric molecules were used to immobilise nucleic acid probes to subsequently detect nucleic acid targets in aqueous environments (Fig. 4c).<sup>68</sup> The researchers used SPR and QCM-D analyses to demonstrate the sequential assembly of the biomolecular constructs and the subsequent detection of DNA antisense oligomers from media under  $\mu$ M concentration regimes. Overall, Table 3 shows the broad spectrum of enzymes, cell bound receptors, nucleic acids, peptides, viruses, proteins, antibodies and antigens whose detection can be achieved by peptide-based SAMs.

#### 5.3 Molecular electronics

As SAMs can be formed onto (semi-)conductor or dielectric surfaces, and their surface chemistry can be tailored, SAM-based platforms represent attractive candidates for molecular electronics.<sup>277</sup> SAMs formed by conformationally constrained peptides functionalised with redox-active groups have shown unique electronic conduction properties in terms of long-range and directional electron transfer.<sup>56</sup> As helical peptides are well known to act as good mediators for long-range electron transfer (ET),<sup>49</sup> SAMs displaying helix forming peptides have been extensively studied due to their possible integration into (bio)electronic devices.<sup>278</sup>

Morphological and peptide-packing modes studies have been carried out. For instance, Higashi and co-workers studied the capturing mechanism of guest Fc-containing helix peptides by PLGA SAMs on Au substrates. Different packing densities were found as a function of adsorption rate and pH, and specific interactions with guest PLGAs containing a ferrocenyl group (at either the N- and C-termini) were investigated, guest helix PLGAs were captured through an antiparallel, side-by-side helix-macrodipole interactions.<sup>61</sup>

In another study, Venanzi and colleagues studied the structural organisation of the short hexapeptide  $A_4WA$  bound to Au substrates *via* a lipoyl group (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for electron transfer), providing insights on the packing modes of the peptide layer. The researchers found a peculiar peptide array made of densely packed nanometrically ordered structures (originated by a vertical peptide monolayer coating the substrate) and also a flat dimeric peptide layer arranged horizontally to the metal surface. This particular array was rationalised in terms of 3D conformational constrains of the peptide chains, as well as its helix-forming capacity, thus contributing to understand the competition between peptide/surface interactions and the strength of lateral interchain interactions.<sup>38,157</sup>

Using analogous Fc-containing systems, Gatto and collaborators studied the efficiency to mediate electron transfer and photocurrent generation capabilities of two hexamer-displaying SAMs. Both peptides were linked to Au substrates, exposing either 2,2,6,6tetramethyl-N-oxyl-4-amino-4-carboxylic acid (TOAC) or tryptophan residues. For the former, long-range electron transport was found, consistent with a super-exchange mechanism from TOAC to the Au surface through the peptide spacer. Tryptophan-bearing SAMs showed superior response, sensitivity and reproducibility compared to conventional Au electrodes.<sup>56</sup>

Structure–function studies regarding electron transfer in peptide-based SAMs have been carried out. It is reported that electron conduction efficiency of peptide bridges, although higher than that of alkyl chains, decreases exponentially with peptide length, a factor that might be influenced as well as by the type of helical structure (for instance, having the same number of amino acid residues,  $3_{10}$ -helices extend over longer distances than  $\alpha$ -helices).<sup>38</sup>

Electron transfer rate distance dependence has been studied by Bilewicz and collaborators. This group has reported a series of Fc-containing oligoglycine spacers of different length (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for electron transfer). The rates of electron transfer decreased rapidly with distance only for short chain oligoglycine derivatives, while longer bridges exhibited a weaker distance dependence. This variation was plausibly attributed to differences in the secondary structure of the peptide bridges, and the change of the electron transfer mechanism.<sup>52</sup>

In another study, Sek and collaborators reported on Au electrode modification by forming SAMs of a helix-forming polyalanine Fccontaining derivative (Table 2, peptide-SAMs for electron transfer), to which a Fc moiety was attached to the N-terminus while the peptide C-terminus was thiolated with a cystamine functionality, thus the peptide acting as a bridge between redox active Fc units and metal surface. This study found a directional dependence of electron transfer and suggests that the solvation of amino acid residues by solvent molecules – water in this case – may play a role in dampening of the polyalanine helix dipole (Fig. 10a).<sup>53</sup>

A hopping mechanism has been identified as responsible for electron transfer in helix peptide-based SAMs.<sup>131,157</sup> Morita and collaborators prepared helical peptide-displaying SAMs carrying a Fc group either at the N- or C-termini, observing long-range electron transport over 4 nm accompanied by oxidation of the Fc tag. Electrochemical characterisation pointed that electron transport took place through an inelastic hopping mechanism with use of amide groups as hopping sites.<sup>131</sup> Same



Fig. 10 Peptide-SAMs for molecular electronics. (a) Schematics illustrating directional dependence of electron transfer (ET) through a helical polyalanine Fc-derivative [adapted with permission from ref. 53. Copyright 2005. American Chemical Society].<sup>53</sup> (b) Energy diagram for the long-range electron transfer from a redox-active Fc moiety to Au substrate through the helical peptide by a hopping mechanism, using peptide amide groups as hopping sites [adapted with permission from ref. 157. Copyright 2005. American Chemical Society].<sup>157</sup> (c) Piezoelectric-enhanced peptide-SAM formed by the binding of an  $\alpha$ -helical peptide to Co(II) ions. Schematic diagrams of electron transfer of the Co(II)-peptide-SAMs when an input signal is applied. The arrows indicate the direction of the electron flow. [Adapted with permission from ref. 164].<sup>164</sup>

as in the work of Watanabe and collaborators, who identified the same hopping mechanism, using the amide groups in the helical peptide as hopping sites on assembled Au SAMs of four kinds of Fc-containing helical octadecapeptides (Fig. 10b).<sup>157</sup> This electron hopping mechanism is gaining increasing attention as it is present in biological system such as DNA double strands<sup>279</sup> and its deeper understanding will play a role in the development of self-assembled nanoelectronics.<sup>280</sup>

Li and collaborators prepared an  $\alpha$ -helical peptide-SAM (able to bind Co(II) ions *via* His residues) using a piezoelectric field produced by a BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-based nanogenerator (NG) (Fig. 10c). On the positive electrode of the bent NG,  $\alpha$ -helical peptides led to electron transfer in the vertical direction through the SAM and along the macro-dipole moment, due to being able to unidirectionally enhance electron transfer and rectify an AC signal to a DC signal. This type of system holds great potential to be used in molecular memories, nonlinear molecular electronic devices, and biosensors.<sup>164</sup>

The remarkable work of Yasutomi and collaborators presents the fabrication of highly ordered bicomponent SAMs as part of a molecular photodiode system able to switch photocurrent direction by choosing the wavelength of irradiating light.<sup>60</sup> This system includes two types of helical peptides with an alternating sequence of L- or D-leucine and  $\alpha$ -aminoisobutyric acid carrying two different sensitisers: SSL16ECz carries a disulfide group at the N-terminus and a *N*-ethylcarbazolyl (ECz) group at the C-terminus; meanwhile, Rul16SS carries a tris(2,2'-bipyridine)ruthenium(II) complex (Ru group) at the N-terminus and a disulfide group at the C-terminus (Fig. 11). When both types of peptides were co-assembled on a gold substrate, the dipole moment of SSL16ECz oriented towards the Au surface, whereas that of Rul16SS oriented in the opposite direction, working as independent photodiodes with the help of their dipole moments.<sup>60</sup>

Altogether, these properties highlight the versatile role of peptide building blocks, whose rational design allow for their application as molecular wires,<sup>281</sup> as part of biomolecular electronic devices,<sup>30,38,60</sup> and even as part of potential platforms for the diagnosis of oxidative stress-related pathologies linked to reactive oxygen species (ROS).<sup>282</sup>

#### 5.4 Antimicrobial surfaces and devices

This section is dedicated to peptide-based SAMs to assess antimicrobial and osteointegration performance of biomaterials



**Fig. 11** Peptide-SAMs for electron transport and molecular electronics. Preparation of a molecular photodiode system using two types of helical peptides carrying different chromophores (SSL16ECz and Rul16SS) and have different directions of dipole moments when immobilised onto Au substrates. The mixed peptide-SAM generated an anodic photocurrent when one of the two chromophores was photoexcited, which switched direction by selective chromophore excitation in presence of triethanolamine (TEOA), and/or 1-1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bypyridinium dichloride (methyl viologen; MV<sup>2+</sup>) [reproduced with permission from ref. 60].<sup>60</sup>

surfaces. Biomaterials, such as cardiovascular grafts, urinary catheters, orthopaedic and dental implants, have improved the survival of patients as well as their quality of life. However, they remain as potential sources of infection, namely biomaterials-associated infections (BAI). This is a serious concern in modern healthcare, as bacteria become resistant to the most used antibiotics and few new ones have been discovered and commercialised in the last decades.<sup>283</sup> Biomaterial coatings based on AMPs are exciting alternatives to fight BAI.

In the context of urinary catheter-associated infections, which represent about 75% of hospital acquired infections, Monteiro and co-workers reported the use of a *de novo* designed AMP, Chain201D. Chain201D was successfully tethered to (1-mercapto-11-undecyl)-(tetra(ethylene glycol)) (EG<sub>4</sub>) terminated SAMs,<sup>8,128</sup> which were able to bind and kill by contact a high percentage of adherent *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) and *Staphylococcus aureus* (*S. aureus*), some of the most prevalent strains found in urinary catheter-associated infections. These results were obtained without any peptide modification (for chemoselective conjugation) and without the use of a spacer. In addition, increased amounts of immobilised AMP led to higher numbers of adhered/dead bacteria, showing a concentration-dependent behaviour, and demonstrating Chain201D's potential to develop antimicrobial urinary catheters.<sup>128</sup>

On the other hand, catheter-related blood stream infections are associated with the use of intravascular catheters and are mostly caused by bacteria present in the skin of patients or in the hospital environment, such as *S. epidermidis*.<sup>284</sup> It has been described that a hybrid peptide combining cecropin and melittin

peptide sequences (CM: KWKLFKKIGAVLKVLC) has better antimicrobial performance than the parent molecules.<sup>285,286</sup>

CM peptide was previously covalently immobilised onto glass and titanium surfaces by means of Au nanoparticles as a nanocoating for medical devices, and was described as active against different bacteria (E. coli, S. aureus, P. aeruginosa, and K. pneumoniae).<sup>146</sup> To evaluate immobilised CM for intravascular catheters application, the peptide was synthesised with an extra Cys residue at its C-terminus and covalently immobilised onto medical grade polyurethane (the most common material used for intravascular devices) films. For that, polyurethane films were dipcoated with a layer of Au nanoparticles functionalised with -NH2 and -COOH terminated PEG spacers, as these improved CM peptide exposure/orientation during surface immobilisation and also avoided denaturation. S. epidermidis adhesion was significantly reduced (80%) accompanied by a 65% decrease on viable bacteria in comparison to the bare polyurethane surface. Moreover, the presence of human plasma did not impair the performance of the coating, showing the great potential of this CM-based strategy to prevent bacterial infection on polyurethane devices.147

Another C-terminus Cys-modified hybrid peptide, combining cecropin (1–8) and melittin (1–18) (KWKLFKKI-GIGAVLKVLTT GLPALIS-C) was studied when immobilised on a silica surface *via* a two step-reaction: first, an alkyne-terminated silane was used to grow the alkyne SAM, followed by preparation of a maleimide terminated surface by "clicking" the alkyne SAM with azido-PEG<sub>3</sub>-maleimide linker.<sup>148</sup> These surfaces were able to kill substantial amounts of *E. coli* after 1 h. However, the number of bacteria killed diminished drastically with time, and no antimicrobial activity was

observed after 5 days. This was attributed to the degradation of the silane, highlighting the short-term stability of this coating approach. It was postulated that the surface immobilised peptides may kill bacteria by charge interaction, instead of forming holes on the bacterial membrane (membrane disruption) as when free in solution. This may be related to the fact that immobilised AMPs (with no spacer such as a PEG linker as in the work of Querido *et al.*<sup>147</sup>) laydown on the surface instead of standing up and penetrating the bacterial cell membrane. This was also previously reported for surfaces with the immobilised alpha helical MSI-78 peptide (commercially known as Pexiganan, a 22-amino acid oligopeptide, designed through a series of amino acid substitutions and deletions to enhance the activity of the naturally occurring Magainin-2).<sup>287–289</sup>

Oral diseases affect about 3.5 billion people worldwide, with an estimated 267 million people suffering from tooth loss.<sup>290</sup> Dental implants are medical devices surgically implanted into the jaw to recover function (chew) or aesthetics and also provide support for artificial teeth, such as crowns. Every year, since their introduction in the 1980s, thousands of dental implants are surgically implanted, with a vast majority of dental implant systems made of Ti or zirconium oxide (ZrO<sub>2</sub>). However, as it often happens with other implantable biomaterials, dental implants are prone to failure due to biofilm-associated/ microbial infections<sup>291</sup> caused by different bacteria, as *Lactobacillus salivarius*, *Prevotella intermedia* and *Staphylococcus* spp, among others.<sup>292</sup>

To reduce bacterial colonisation/biofilm formation on Ti implants, the lactoferrin-derived hLf1–11 (GRRRRSVQWCA) AMP was grafted onto organosilane SAMs. The Ti surface was amine functionalised using 3-aminopropyltriethoxysilane (APTES), through which the hLf1–11 peptide was grafted *via* thiol groups from 3-MPA residue bound to a three 6-aminohexanoic acid (Ahx) linker at the peptide N-terminus. hLf1–11-SAMs showed an outstanding reduction of *S. sanguinis* and *L. salivarius* adhesion to Ti implants and prevented early stages of microbial growth (Fig. 12a).<sup>149</sup>

In addition to infection, most dental implant systems fail by lack of osteointegration. Therefore, to increase Ti implant osteointegration, the RGD peptide<sup>293</sup> was grafted onto phosphonic acid SAMs on Ti surface.<sup>294</sup> Phosphonic acids (like 11hydroxyundecylphosphonic acid) self-assemble on oxide surfaces such as TiO<sub>2</sub> or ZrO<sub>2</sub>, forming a strong P–O bond (energy



Fig. 12 Peptide-SAMs for antimicrobial and osteo-integrative surface applications. (a) SAMs displaying the lactoferrin-derived antibacterial peptide hLf1–11 onto Ti osteo-integrative surfaces *via* silanisation with APTES, and polymer brush-based coatings with two different silanes. Images of live/dead staining of *S. sanguinis* and *L. salivarius* onto these substrates after 4 h incubation at 37 °C are shown (scale bars =  $100 \,\mu$ m) [adapted with permission from ref. 150. Copyright 2015. American Chemical Society].<sup>149</sup> (b) Live/dead staining of *H. pylori* J99 and *S. epidermidis* ATCC 35985 adhered to Au and the antimicrobial MSI-78A peptide, also antimicrobial activity assessment of AMP-SAMs is presented (scale bars =  $40 \,\mu$ m) [adapted from ref. 129 with permission from Springer Nature].<sup>129</sup>

#### **Review Article**

of  $\sim 80 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ ).<sup>40</sup> These OH-terminated SAMs were then activated with a maleimide group that reacts with a thiol from the Cys residue at C-terminus in the RGD-C peptide. RGD-SAMs increased osteoblast adhesion and spreading on Ti with more than 90% of adherent cells well spread and with their actin filaments organized into robust stress fibers.

More recently, Hoyos-Nogués and co-workers prepared multifunctional coatings for bone regeneration by co-grafting the cell adhesive RGD sequence and the hLf1–11 AMP *via* a three-step synthesis approach: the Ti surface was first silanised, then crosslinked with *N*-succinimidyl-3-maleimidopropionate, followed by covalent peptide grafting. This coating demonstrated excellent ability to reduce colonisation by representative bacterial strains (*S. aureus* and *S. sanguinis*).<sup>71</sup> Furthermore, Koidou and collaborators immobilised laminin 332- and ameloblastin-derived peptides, Lam (KKGGGPPFLMLLKGSTRFC) and Ambn (KKKGGGVPIMD-FADPQFPT), respectively, onto silanised Ti (using CPTES), showing that the grafted peptides promoted epithelial attachment around teeth and formation of hemidesmosomes.<sup>150</sup>

The GL13K (GKIIKLKASLKLL) AMP features a modified 13mer based on the sequence of parotid secretory protein. This AMP was bactericidal against *P. gingivalis* and prevented *S. gordonii* biofilm formation (putative pathogens of *peri*implantitis), highlighting its potential for dental applications. Acosta *et al.* reported on a multifunctional modular design for SAMs based on recombinant coproduction of AMPs and elastinlike recombinamers (ELRs), which combine the antimicrobial properties of GL13K and low-fouling activity of an ELR in a synergistic manner (Fig. 13).

Holmberg et al.151 developed an approach based on silanised Ti disks using CPTES and DIPEA for subsequent grafting of the GL13K AMP with a terminal amino group. The antibacterial properties of these GL13K-coated surfaces were tested against biofilms of P. gingivalis. Biofilms of this bacterium were cultured on GL13K-coated Ti discs and a pronounced reduction in the number of live cells (compared to control Ti surface without AMP) was observed by ATP content analysis and colony forming units (CFUs) counting. The antibacterial effect was attributed to electrostatic intrusion on the bacterial membrane by the positively charged lysine residues in the GL13K peptide, assisted by specific interaction with hydrophobic fimbrae of P. gingivalis.<sup>295</sup> This coating was very stable, since GL13K was not significantly released from the Ti coated surfaces when immersed in saliva or serum for 1 week. Moreover, the cytocompatibility of the GL13K-functionalised Ti surfaces was assessed using human gingival fibroblasts and MC3T3-E1 murine osteoblasts. Nonetheless, it is noteworthy that this immobilisation process did not control peptide orientation and, although showing good performance in vitro, AMP covalent coupling can only be performed prior to dental implantation, as it is generally performed under harsh conditions (e.g., low pH). It was also demonstrated that the GL13K Denantiomer grafted via "click-chemistry" on Ti has improved bacterial resistance<sup>296</sup> compared to its enantiomer.

Several peptides with the ability to self-assemble on metal-, metal oxide-, mineral and polymer surfaces have been identified,<sup>297</sup>



**Fig. 13** Peptide-SAMs for antimicrobial and osteo-integrative surface applications. SEM micrographs of biofilms formed by *S. aureus* and *S. epidermidis* onto the AMP, ELR (elastin-like recombiner), and AM-ELR coatings and control Au surfaces after 24 h incubation. All coated surfaces prevented formation of a mature biofilm [adapted with permission from ref. 145. Copyright 2019. American Chemical Society].<sup>145</sup>

allowing to overcome the "two/three-step" modification. This "surface-induced peptide self-assembly" strategy can be exemplified by Ti-binding peptides serving as an effective anchor for AMPs on implant surfaces.<sup>298</sup> This approach is less complex and avoids adverse effects associated with introduction of additional molecules (e.g., linkers). However, it increases peptide length and cost.<sup>299</sup> For instance, the E14LKK AMP (LKLLKKLLKKLLKKL) was combined via a tri-glycine linker with metal binding sequences TiBP1 (RPRENR-GRERGL) or TiBP2 (SRPNGYGGSESS).<sup>69</sup> These peptides were then self-assembled onto Ti substrates and incubated with E. coli, S. mutans, and S. epidermidis. Significant differences were observed between adhered bacteria on the control surface (bare Ti) and peptide-functionalised surface. For S. epidermidis and S. mutans, 45-fold less bacteria adhered to the peptide-assembled on the Ti surface. Still, the surface with TiBP1-GGGAMP showed enhanced performance for S. mutans, while no differences on S. epidermidis adhesion were seen between TiBP1-GGGAMP and TiBP2-GGGAMP.

Ti-based biomaterials are also used in orthopaedics, due to their excellent mechanical strength, corrosion resistance, and biocompatibility.<sup>84</sup> The main concern in orthopaedic infections includes ESKAPE microorganisms (*E. faecium*, *S. aureus*, *K. pneumoniae*, *A. baumannii*, *P. aeruginosa* and *E. cloacae*), which account for over 90% of nosocomial infections.<sup>300</sup>

Chen and collaborators developed a strategy targeting ESKAPE bacteria based on silanised Ti discs with hydrolysed

alkynyl-PEG<sub>3</sub>-triethoxysilane. The functionalised Ti substrates were then treated with a pegylated AMP, PEG-HHC36 (N<sub>3</sub>-PEG<sub>12</sub>-KRWWKWWRR), containing a terminal azide-functionality for a "click-reaction" to tether the peptide to the substrate. The surface yielded high AMP density and was able to inhibit 90.2% of *S. aureus* and 88.1% of *E. coli* after 2.5 h of incubation. Interestingly, after 4 days of degradation at 37 °C, the surface was still able to inhibit 69.5% of *S. aureus.*<sup>152</sup> Using a mice model, the functionalised implant killed 78.8% of *S. aureus* after 7 days.

Yazici *et al.* resourced to electrochemically deposited calcium phosphate as the linking layer between nanotubular Ti surfaces and bound peptides.<sup>137</sup> The cHABP-1-Spacer-AMP, consisting of the hydroxyapatite binding peptide-1 (cHABP1: CMLPHHGAC) and an AMP (tet-127: KRWWKWWRR),<sup>301</sup> both combined with a flexible linker (GGG), were self-assembled by the calcium phosphate binding sequence on the metal surface. These chimeric peptides reduced bacterial adhesion of *E. coli* and *S. mutans.* On the same quest to challenge BAI infections, the FK-16 (FKRIVQRIKDFLRNLV) AMP was covalently attached onto silanised Ti substrates. Surfaces exhibited broad-spectrum activity against ESKAPE pathogens and anti-adhesion/biofilm against *S. aureus* and *E. coli*.<sup>153</sup>

Beyond prevention of BAI, SAMs functionalised with peptides have also been used as proof-of-concept for the development of novel strategies for infection management. Parreira and co-workers immobilised the MSI-78A AMP targeting the gastric pathogen H. pylori, a priority bacterium according to the World Health Organisation (WHO) in what concerns recent therapeutic options.<sup>129,302</sup> MSI-78A is derived from the MSI-78 AMP by replacement of one amino acid (G13A, Table 2, peptide-SAMs as antimicrobial surfaces).<sup>8,129</sup> This biotin-neutravidin strategy allowed controlling both the AMP orientation and exposure once grafted onto the surface. These MSI-78A functionalised SAMs were able to kill, by contact, 98% of planktonic H. pylori in only 2 h. Furthermore, these surfaces were H. pylorispecific since no effect was seen against the control bacteria (S. epidermidis). This proof-of-concept study highlighted the high bactericidal potential of grafted MSI-78A and established the foundations for the development of MSI-78A grafted nanoparticles for gastric infection management within a targeted nanomedicine concept (Fig. 12b).129

Thrombus formation, triggered by the activation of the coagulation cascade due to the adsorption of certain plasma proteins on the surface of biomaterials, is a severe clinical complication and a major concern for the success of blood-contacting medical devices.<sup>303,304</sup> Hence, immobilisation of thrombin (a serine protease that plays a vital role on the coagulation system) inhibitors on the surface of biomaterials represents a viable strategy to prevent blood clotting and enhance their hemocompatibility. As a proof-of-concept, the thrombin inhibitor <sup>D</sup>FPRPG<sup>154</sup> was grafted onto tetra(ethylene glycol) (EG<sub>4</sub>) terminated SAMs on Au surfaces (EG<sub>4</sub>-SAMs). Peptide-SAMs were found to inhibit the activity of adsorbed thrombin in a concentration-dependent manner. However, SAMs lost most of its thrombin-binding selectivity in the presence of plasma proteins, impeding their translation as thrombin inhibitor surface for blood contact implants.<sup>154</sup>

#### 5.5 Enzyme assay platforms

In order to study enzyme activity, SAMs have been prepared by grafting peptides that can be degraded by the former. For instance, the work of Houseman and collaborators demonstrated the possibility to fabricate biochips suitable to study the phosphorylation of the immobilised peptide IYGEFKKKC by the enzyme tyrosine kinase c-src. Peptide-SAMs were incubated with this kinase and  $[\gamma^{-32}P]ATP$ , incorporating nearly 500  $cpm cm^{-2}$  of radiolabelled phosphate, unlike tyrosine-free and no peptide-containing controls. Additionally, presence of phosphotyrosine in modified SAMs substrates was examined via binding of an antibody monitored using SPR. SAMs presenting this tyrosine-containing peptide were then employed to study the noncompetitive inhibition of the enzyme in an array format. Mixtures containing the kinase,  $[\gamma^{-32}P]ATP$ , and different inhibitor concentrations were incubated onto monolayers. Phosphorimager analysis allowed to determine concentrationdependent inhibition of enzyme activity, as well as an inhibition constant of 31 nM (Table 3, peptide-SAMs for biosensing of enzyme targets).78

More recently, Mrksich and collaborators reported on the use of phosphotyrosine-containing peptide arrays based on SAMs for Matrix-Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization Mass Spectrometry (SAMDI-MS) to profile phosphatase substrate selectivities.<sup>233,234</sup> For instance, 22 protein tyrosine phosphatases were assessed against an array of 361 peptide sequences to give a profile of their specificities, providing valuable molecular insights into the biochemistry and biology of these clinically relevant enzyme family (Table 3, peptide-SAMs for biosensing of enzyme targets).<sup>233</sup>

# 6. Final overview, challenges, and prospects

The multiple inherent properties (e.g., chemical diversity and structural transitions, biocompatibility, biodegradability, selective recognition, conduction, ease of functionalization) of peptides have made this class of biomolecules highly attractive for R&D. Their integration in cell culture substrates is obvious, and the identification of novel peptide motifs from ECM proteins or by phage display has spurred the area of peptide-based SAMs in the early 2000s as screening platforms of peptide libraries. In fact, the majority of the applications in this area were reported between 2010 and 2015 (Table 1). Major advances were seen in the fabrication of anisotropic surfaces displaying peptide-SAMs with spatiotemporal control enabling the conceptualisation of more complex biological studies, such as the fabrication of SAM-based platforms for the hierarchical presentation of bioactive peptides.<sup>117</sup> Current research in this applicational area is focused on the fabrication of dynamic surfaces, through supramolecular approaches<sup>114</sup> or activation with external stimuli (e.g. light, electrical potentials) that are cell-compatible and allow multiple cycles of activation,<sup>110</sup> as well as on the increasing sophistication of the SAMs platforms (e.g., automation, robotisation), interfaced with mass spectrometry analytics,233 to support and advance high throughput screening (HTS) programs<sup>112</sup> of large peptide libraries

View Article Online Chem Soc Rev

in drug discovery and diagnostics. The findings from these early studies revealed new potential applications, notably biosensing. In fact, the application of peptide-SAMs in biosensing has been an active area of research in recent years, as demonstrated in Table 3, integrating the knowledge and expertise generated from landmark studies on peptide-SAMs (*e.g.*, zwitterionic peptides for antifouling surfaces). Another emerging applicational area of peptide-SAMs is in electron transfer with direct implications for the development of peptide-based bioelectronics, a research area still at its infancy.<sup>305</sup> The advent of molecular and supramolecular electronics-based technologies will likely benefit by creating synergies with peptide-based platforms like SAMs, especially as SAMs-based technologies gain increasing attention including active molecular device layers and multifunctional SAMs which fulfil several layer functions of a device within one monolayer.<sup>306,307</sup>

The diversity of peptide lengths and designs included in this review (Tables 1–3) attest the versatility of peptides for the development of SAMs and their adoption by scientific communities not specialized in peptide science. As a result, peptide sequences described in some published works have not been reported in the correct order (from the N- to C-terminus). In addition, the identification of the peptide anchoring mode and orientation, as well as the rationale behind the substrate selected, were sometimes not sufficiently clear, limiting the accurate reporting of details necessary to enhance the comprehension by readers less familiarised with the subject and facilitate the uptake of the peptide designs in further studies. Therefore, greater attention is recommended to ensure peptide sequences are presented in a consistent and accurate fashion.

Reflecting on what peptides can do for SAMs and vice versa, it is clear from this review that SAMs are a valuable platform for the controlled spatiotemporal and reproducible display of peptides on surfaces, either for screening purposes with a translational biomedical goal, or for answering biological questions, such as gaining understanding on peptide-target interactions. On the other hand, peptides offer chemical diversity and complexity, structural flexibility and dynamic behaviour, a set of traits not present in conventional SAMs, but crucial to meet the current demands for advanced cell-based screening devices, high-precision biological assays, anti-infective surfaces and sustainable bioelectronics. Although the field of SAMs seemed dormant, this review is a testimony that the field has not been stagnated, but rather deviated from its beginnings. With the discovery of novel peptide sequences by combinatorial, high-throughput, and machine learning methods (e.g., AMPs), and the emergence of applications using renewed peptide functions (e.g., peptide-assisted genome editing),308 as well as the need to provide hierarchical presentation of epitopes,<sup>117</sup> peptide-SAMs will continue to provide a reliable platform for in vitro screening of artificial protein mimics that offers great flexibility for chemical processability, surface imaging and integration of sensors for detection. In fact, this review was conceived with the idea of reinvigorating the research on peptide-SAMs by showcasing the numerous transformative contributions made in the field and discussing emerging directions. While peptides offer an exquisite set of properties for applications in SAMs, there is still room for improvement and unforeseen opportunities to explore. For example, the fabrication of reversible surfaces using peptide-SAMs is an area not yet extensively exploited, but would pave the way for the creation of surfaces with tuneable fluidity and restorability (multiple uses) with great value for cell culture and biosensing applications, respectively. Another opportunity in peptide-SAMs would be the use of coiled peptides as molecular springs in sensors for measuring cell forces involved in cell adhesion.<sup>116</sup> With active and eager researchers working across peptide and biomedical sciences, the field of peptide-SAMs is intriguing, with new developments and trends expected in the near future.

### Abbreviations

2D	Two-dimensional
3D	Three-dimensional
ADSC	Adipose-derived stem cells
AFP	Alpha fetoprotein
Ahx	Aminohexanoic acid
Aib	2-Aminoisobutyric acid
Ala, A	l-Alanine
Alb	Albumin
AMPs	Antimicrobial peptides
APN	Aminopeptidase N
APTES	3-(Aminopropyl)-triethoxysilane
Arg, R	l-Arginine
Asn, N	l-Asparagine
Asp, D	l-Aspartic acid
ATP	Adenosine triphosphate
ATs	Alkanethiols
A $\beta$ O, A $\beta$ (1–42)	β-Amyloid oligomer
BAI	Biomaterials-associated infections
BFP-1	Bone forming peptide-1
BMHP1	Bone marrow homing peptide 1
BMP-7	Bone morphogenetic protein-7
Boc	Butyloxycarbonyl
BoNT/A	Botulinum neurotoxin type A
BQ	Benzoquinone
BSA	Bovine serum albumin
CA	Chronoamperometry
CASP3	Caspase-3
CB[8]	Cucurbit[8]uril
CM	Cecropin-mellitin peptide hybrid
Coll	Collagen
Coll-II	Collagen type II
Ср	Cyclopentadiene
CPAD	4-Cyano-4-(phenylcarbonothioylthio)-
	pentanoic acid
CPTES	3-(Chloropropyl)-triethoxysilane
CS-GQDs	Chitosan-graphene quantum dots
CuAAC	Copper(ı)-catalysed azide–alkyne cycloaddition
CV	Cyclic voltammetry
Cys, C	l-Cysteine
Cyt c	Cytochrome c

JDPEAMDMog UomDMNPB4(4-D)mChoop2-altrophetyl-2-bul)Met, MHetholionicDNADecorphonucleic acidMMPMatrix metalloproteinaseDPGAlpha 2 deminded gliadin peptideMPAShercaptorpoinoic acidDPGDifferential pulse voltammetryMSCMesenchymal stem cellsECHuman embyoand acarinoma cellsMVHiArcraptourdeconic acidECAAtman embyoand acarinoma cellsMVMethody (alpha 2 demindeconic acidECAAthana embyoand acarinoma cellsMVMethody (alpha 2 demindeconic acidECAAthana embyoand acarinoma cellsNHSN-HydrosyaccinimideECG1-Ethyl-3 (alphaNHSN-Hydrosyaccinimidedimethylaminoprop/learbolimideNHSN-HydrosyaccinimideEGREpidemal growth factor treeptorNIeNofeucineEGREffectron paramagnetic reconstractPNNPolymhineESHuman embyoand is sem cellsPNGPolythenayl Epidamate)ETEffectrontameferPG6Polythenayl Epidamate)ETEffectrontameferPG6Polythenayl Epidamate)ETEffectrontameferPG8ProbineFT:RRourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAProbineGCRGlasy carbon electrodeProProbineGCRGlasy carbon electrodeProProbineGCRGlasy carbon electrodeProProbineGCRGlasy carbon electrodeProProbineGCRGlasy ca	DIDEA	5° 1.1.1.1	) (l	
DNADecorributicities andMMPMatrix metallopoteinaseDPGAlpha'2 deamidated glaint perpideMFA3-Mercapioprojonia addDPGLiman embryonal carcinoma cellsMUA11-Mercaptoundecanoic acidECMExtracellular matrixMVMetyl viologen, 14' dimetyl-14,4'-bypridiniumECAExtracellular matrixMVMetyl viologen, 14' dimetyl-14,4'-bypridiniumECAExtracellular matrixNIISN+11gfroxysuccinimideECAExtracellular matrixNIISN+11gfroxysuccinimideECAFibfernal growth factor receptorNIIeNorleucineETSElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyNPsNanogeneratorETREleatini like recombinamerPAIIPolyrinerg/1-gluarmate)ETElectron paramagnetic resonancePANIPolyrinerg/1-gluarmate)FTElectron paramagnetic resonancePAIGPolyripheng/1-gluarmate)FTElectron infared spectroscopyPRGPolyripheng/1-gluarmate)FTElectron infared spectroscopyPNAProtecolyleansFNFibronectinPFAProtecolyleansFTMFibronectinPFAProtecolyleansGFGGrowth factorPSAProtecolyleansiniji transferaseGFGGrowth factorPSAProtecolyleansGFAGuycoanni oglycoansGalNACTN-Acetyglaatostaniniji transferaseGFGGrowth factorPSAProtate-specific antigenGGAGGlycoanni oglycoansGalNACTN-Acetyglaatostaniniji t	DIPEA	Diisopropylethylamine	Mb Mot. M	Mioglobin
PPGAlpha's damidard gladin peptideMPA3-Mercaptopropionic acidPPVDifferential pulse voltarmentyMSCsMesenchymal stem cellsECHuman embryonal carcinoma cellsMUA11-Mercaptoundecanoic acidECAExtracellular matrixMVMestph'stologen, 1-1' dimethyl-4/-bypridinium dichhoideECA1-Ethyl-3/3-MVMestph'stologen, 1-1' dimethyl-4/-bypridinium dichhoideECA1-Ethyl-3/3-NHSN-HydrosysucchinnideEGREpidermal growth factor receptorNIeNonoparticlesELKElectrochenical impedance spectroscopyNPSNanoparticlesELKElectron transforOFBIOrganic field effect transistorsFTElectron transforPBGPoly(-benzyl l-glutamate)FCFerracenePRGPoly(-benzyl l-glutamate)FCErracenePRGPoly(-benzyl l-glutamate)FLRFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPoly(-glutamic acid)-based amphiphileFT-RFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPoly(-glutamic acid)-based amphiphileFT-RFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPoly(-glutamic acid)GGEGlassy carbo electrodePSAProtein kinaseGGGusy carbo electrodePSAProtein kinaseGGEGlassy carbo electrodePSAProtein kinaseGGI, LFoltatamic acidGOAQuart crystal microbalance with dissipationGly, GGyotenRATReceptionGGEGiasy			,	
DPPDifferential pulse voltammetryMSCsMesenchynal stem cellsFCHuman embyonal carcinoma cellsMVA11-Mercaptonalocanoica scidFCMExtracellular matrixMVMethyl vologen, 1-1'dimethyl-4,4'spyridiniumFC2N-Ethyl solveMFSN HydrosysuccininideFCREpidermal growth factor receptorN IeNordeucineEIREpidermal growth factor receptorN IeNordeucineEIRElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyNPSNordeucineEIRElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyNPSNordeucineEIRElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyPRGPolyty-bergyl Lgluramate)EIRElectron transferPEGPolyty-bergyl Lgluramate)ETElectron transferPEGPolyty-bergyl Lgluramate)FNFibrinogenPRGPolyty-bergyl Lgluramate)FNFibrinogenPRGPolyty-bergyl Lgluramate)FTRFortoransferPEGPolyty-bergyl Lgluramate)FGCGlycosamiogycansGalASCTAvactylgalatoscannjol transferaseGGGGlycosamiogycansGalASCTAvactylgalatoscannjol transferaseGGGGlycosamiogycansGalASCTAvactylgalatoscannjol transferaseGGGGlycamine collectrodePro, Prostate-specific antigenGGGGlycamine collectrodePro, Prostate-specific antigenGGGGlycamine collectrodeSASecation factorace languingGGGGlycamine collectrodeSASecation factorace languing <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>		•		-
ECHuma embryonal carcinoma cellsMUA11-Mercaptoundecanolic acidECMExtracellular matrixMVMethyl viologen, 1.r'.dimethyl-1,4'-bygvidiniumEC2N=Ethyl-1,4'-b.4'-b.NHSN-HydrosystechnindeEDC1=Ethyl-1,4'-b.4'-b.NHSN-HydrosystechnindeEGREpidernal growth factor receptorNICNanogeneratorEGRElectrochenical impedance spectroscopyNPsNanoparielesELRElectrochenical impedance spectroscopyNPsNanoparielesELRElectron transferPEGPoly(ethylene glycol)FCElectron transferPEGPoly(ethylene glycol)FCElectron transferPEGPoly(ethylene glycol)FCElectron transferPEGPoly(ethylene glycol)FCForrocenigPKAProtein finaseFNFloronectinPKAProtein finaseFNFloronectinPKAProtein finaseFTFourier transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPortide-nucleic acidGCEGlassy carbon electrodePARProtein finaseGGGiycineRARRostata-specific antigenGGGiycineRARRostata-specific antigenGGGlasp carbon electrodePyrPyrGlu, QI-Glutamic acidQCM-DQuarz cystal microbalance with dissipationGGGiycineRARRostata-specific antigenGGGrowth factorSPAPortear-specific antigenGFI-Glutamic acidQ				
DCMExtracellular matrixMVMethyl viologen, 1.1.*danethyl-4.4-bypridlniumFC2A*EthylenkoxolyichlorideBCC1.Ethyl-3-(3-NIISNHydroxysuccinimideGIREpidermal growth factor receptorNIeNordeucineEISElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyNFsNanoparticlesEIRElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyNFsNanoparticlesEIRElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyNFsNanoparticlesEIRElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyPKGOrgani facil-deffect transistorsEPRFlectron paramagnetic resonancePANPoly(-berne) legitamate)FTFlectron transferPKGPoly(-berne) legitamate)FRFlöronceinPKAProtein kinaseFNFlöronceinPKAPoly(-braine acid)-based amphiphileFTMFlöronceinPKAPoly(-braine acid)-based amphiphileFTMFlöronceinPKAPoly(-braine acid)-based amphiphileFTMFlöronceinPKAPoly(-braine acid)-based amphiphileFTMFlöronceinPKAPoly(-braine acid)-based amphiphileFTMFlöronceinPKAPoly(-braine acid)-based amphiphileGTAGrowth factorCMAQattar-specific antigenGTAGrowth factorPKAPortial-consainty transferaseGGEGlassy carbon electrodePKAPyrenylGTAGrowth factorPKAPyrenylGTAGrowth factorSNAStebiasenshing monolaye				•
FC:M+RthordsectionEDC1=Ethyl=3(-)BCRH=Ethyl=3(-)HSNHSNHSNanogeneratorEGFREpidemal growth factor receptorNIENanogeneratorEISElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyPRBlestrochemical impedance spectroscopyPRElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyPRElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyPRElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyPRElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyPRElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyPRForrecenjmethylmethacylatesPRPhole (H)regularation infrared spectroscopyPNAProtein kinasePT-IRFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAProtein kinasePT-IRFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAProtein kinaseGCEGlassy carbon electrodePF-IRFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPAProtein kinaseGCEGlassy carbon electrodeProtein - transform infrared spectroscopyPNAProtein kinaseGCEGlassy carbon electrodeProtein - transform infrared spectroscopyPNAProtein kinaseGCEGlassy carbon electrodeProtein - complet receptorsGRAGrowth factorPSAProtein kinaseGUIn QGlycineGUIn QFoltumine acidGUIn QLipticationPSAProtein complet receptors <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></td<>				•
IDC12.bit is interval i			IVI V	
dimethylaminopropyl/carbodimideNGNanogeneratorFGFREpidermal growth factor receptorNENonleucineFLSElectron paramagnetic reconancePKTSOrganic field effect transistorsFLRElectron paramagnetic resonancePNNPolyamilineFSHuman embryonic stem cellsPBGPoly(r-benzyl +glutamate)FTElectron transferPEGPoly(r-benzyl +glutamate)FCElectron transferPEGPoly(r-benzyl +glutamate)FCElectron transferPEGPoly(r-benzyl +glutamate)FCForocenyPNAProtein kinaseFNFlorocenyPIAAProtein kinaseFNFlorocenyPNAProtein kinaseFT-RFourier transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPoly(r-glutamic acid)-based amphiphileGGEGlassy carbon electrodePSAProteine collassiannyl transferaseGGEGoswatinogybeansGalNACTN-Acetylgalactosaminyl transferaseGGAGrowth factorPSAProtein-collance with dissipationGilu, EGrahene oxideQCM-DQuartz crystal microbalance with dissipationGily, GGreine coldePSAProtein-colance with dissipationGGVGraphene oxideRNARibonucleic acidHAHyluronanRASAResensible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGGraphene oxideSNAStefassembling monolayersHAHyluronanRASASterasembling monolayersHAHyluronanSNA <td></td> <td></td> <td>NHS</td> <td></td>			NHS	
FGREpidermal growth factor receptorNleNordeucineEISElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyNPsNanoparticlesEIRElectrochemical impedance spectroscopyNPsOrganic field-effect transistorsEPRElectron paranagnetic resonancePNNOrganic field-effect transistorsESHuman embyonic stem cellsPBGPoly(r-borgyl Lglutamate)FTElectron transferPEGPoly(r-borgyl Lglutamica)FKFerrocenpimethylmethacrylatesPhe, FI-PhenylalanineFNFibroncerinPLGAPoly(lglutamic acid)-based amphiphileFTMForteerin fransform infrared spectroscopyPNAPoptidenucleic acidGCEGlass carbon electrodePro, PI-ProtineGGFGrowth factorPSAProstate-specific antigenGln, QI-GlutamicPyrPrestelGl, GGrotein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidGV, GGrotein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidGV, GGrotein-coupled receptorsSAMsSelf-assembiling monolayersItalHyaluronaROSReartive oxygen speciesHATO2/(UF-7x2abenzortizabl-1yl)-1,1,3,2RV-HPLCReverse phase high performance liquidtetramethyl araniam hexaflorophosphatechromanubgraphyIdoiding peptidesHV-1 IRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 protezaSVAStrapavidinHW-1 RHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 protezaSVAStrapavidinHW-1 RHuman immuno	LDC			
FISElectronchemical impedance spectroscopyNPsNanoparticlesELRElastin-like recombinamerOFTsOrganic field-effect transistorsEPRElectron transferPNIPolyanilineESHuma embryonic stem cellsPBGPoly(r-benzt l-glutamate)FTElectron transferPGGPoly(r-benzt l-glutamate)FCFerocenePGGPoly(r-benzt l-glutamate)FNMAForocenjmethylmethacrylatesPhe, FPherylalanineF1RFourier transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPottein kinaseF1RFourier transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPottein culcic acidGGEGassy carbon electrodePro, PProteinGGEGassy carbon electrodePro, PProteinGGIn, QI-GutamineQCM-DQuartz crystal microbalance with dissipationGly, GGrotein coupled receptorsRNAReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGraphene oxidepolyrenistionHATHyaluronanRANRelative coylega speciesHATU2.(LH7-Azabenzotriazo1-1/1)-1,1,3,-RP-HPLCReversible addition pronance liquid tertamethyl transim hesafloorophosphateHSAHuman inmunodeficieny virus type-1 ritegasSASteramethyl cyntadicaHWAHuman inmunodeficieny virus type-1 ritegasSVASteramethyl cyntadicaHWAHuman inmunodeficieny virus type-1 ritegasSVASteramethyl cyntadicaHWAHuman inmunodeficieny virus type-1 ritegasSVAStaraming </td <td>EGFR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	EGFR			-
FLRElactron paramagnetic resonanceOFFTsOrganic field-effect ransistorsEPRElectron paramagnetic resonancePANIPolyanilineFSHuman embryonic stem cellsPBGPoly(r-benzyl lglutamate)FTElectron transferPEGPoly(r-benzyl lglutamate)FKFerrocenePGSProteoglycansFKMMAsFerrocenylmethylmethacrylatesPhe, FI-PhenylalanineFIbFibrinogenPLGAPoly(r-glutamic acid)-based amphiphileFT-IRFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPPtide-nucleic acidGAGSGlycosaminglycansGalNACTM-Acetylgalactosaminyl transferaseGGEGlassy carbon electrodePro, PI-ProlineGH, QI-Glutamic acidQCM-DQuartz crystal microbalance with dissipationGly, GGlycineRATReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGaphene oxidepolymerisationGPCRsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidHAT2(147-7Azbenzotrizzol-1-yl)+1,1,3,3-RNARibonucleic acidHAT2(147-7Azbenzotrizzol-1-yl)+1,1,3,3-RP-HILCReverse phase high performance liquid chromatographyHASHuman inmunodeficiency virus type-1 reverseSAMSSelf-assembling monolayersHepHeparinSAMSSelf-assembling monolayersHW-1 IPHuman inmunodeficiency virus type-1 reverseSerieStreineHW-1 IPHuman inmunodeficiency virus type-1 reverseSerieStreine<				
FPRElectron paramagnetic resonancePANIPolyanilineESHuman embyonic stem cellsPBLGPoly(r-benzyl l-glutamate)FTElectron transferPGGPoly(r-benzyl l-glutamate)FebMASFerrocerylnebylmethacrylatesPGProteoglycansFMMFibroneetinPLGAProtein kinaseFNFloroneetinPLGAPoly(l-glutamic acid)-based ampliphileFT1RFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPetide-nucleic acidGGASGiyosaminoglycansGalNACTM-Acetylgalactosaminyl transferaseGCEGigassy carbon electrodePNAProteineGFGrowth factorPSAProstate-specific antigenGlu, QI-GlutamineQCM-Quartz crystal microbalance with dissipationGly, GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGaphene oxidepolymerisationGPCRsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRARaterie soggen speciesHATU2/147-74.xabenzotrizao1-1yl)-1,1,3,3RP-HPLCReactive oxygen speciesHATU2/147-74.xabenzotrizao1-1yl)-1,1,3,3RP-HPLCReactive oxygen speciesHATU2/147-74.xabenzotrizao1-1yl)-1,1,3,3RP-HPLCReactive oxygen speciesHATU2/147-74.xabenzotrizao1-1yl)-1,1,3,3RP-HPLCReactive oxygen speciesHATU2/147-74.xabenzotrizao1-1yl)-1,1,3,3RP-HPLCReactive oxygen speciesHATUHuman articular chondrocytesSASterineHYHuman antinunodeficiency				*
ISHuman embyonic stem cellsPBLGPoly(¬benzyl t-glutamate)FTElectron transferPEGPoly(ethylene glycol)FcFerrocenylmethylmethacrylatesPEGPoly(ethylene glycol)FcMMASFerrocenylmethylmethacrylatesPhe, FI-PhenylalanineFibFibrinogenPKAProtein kinaseFNBibronectinPIGAPoly(I-glutamic acid)-based amphiphileFT-IRFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPeptide-nucleic acidGAGSGlycosaminoglycansGalNACTM-Accetylgalactosaminyl transferaseGGEGrowth factorPSAProteite-specific antigenGIn, QI-GlutaminePyrPyrenylGlu, EI-Glutamine acidQCM-DQuartz crystal microbalane with dissipationGly, GGyphene oxiderpolymerisationGOCGraphene oxiderpolymerisationGPCRSG-Protein-coupled receptorsRARHAT2(1H7-Axabenzotriazol-1yl)-1,1,3,3-RP-HFICHATHuman articular chondrocytesSAHepG2Human inmunodeficiency vins type-1 integraseHiV-1 NPHuman inmunodeficiency vins type-1 integraseHW1 PRHuman inmunodeficiency vins type-1 integraseHW2Human inmunodeficiency vins type-1 integraseHW1 PRHuman inmunodeficiency vins type-1 integraseHW2Human inmunodeficiency vins type-1 integraseHW3Human inmunodeficiency vins type-1 integraseHW4Human inmunodeficiency vins type-1 integraseHW4<				-
FTElectron transferPEGPoly(ethylene byloci)FcFerroceneyPGsProteoglycansFcMMASFerrocenylmethylmethacrylatesPhe, FI-PhenylalanineFibFibrongenPKAProtein KinaseFNFibrongerinPLGAPoly(-glytamic acid)-based amphiphileFT-RFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPeptide-nucleic acidGAGSGlycosaminoglycansGalNACTN-Acetylgalactosaminyl transferaseGCEGlassy carbon electrodePro, PI-ProlineGFGrowth factorPSAProstate-specific antigenGlu, EI-GlutamineQCM-DQuartz crystal microbalance with dissipationGly, GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGraphene oxidepolymerisationGOGraphene oxideRNARibonucleic acidHATU2-(1H/7-Azaberzoriazoi-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-RP-HFLCRecerves organspHACSHuman articular chondrocytesSASteff-assembling monolayersHepC2Human inmunodeficiency virus type-1 integaseSCSolid binding peptidesHW-1 INHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 integaseSPASolid binding peptideHW-1 RRHuman				
FcPerrocenePGsProteoplycansFedMAsPerrocenylmethylmethacylatesPhe, FI-PhenylalanineFibFibrinogenPKAProtein kinaseFNFibronectinPLGAPolyl-glutanine acid/-based amphiphileFT-IRFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPeptide-nucleic acidGAGSGlycosaminoglycansGalNACTN-Acetylgalactosaminyl transferaseGCEGlassy carbon electrodePro, PI-ProlineGFGrowth factorPSAProstate-specific antigenGlu, EI-GlutaminePyrPyrrenylGlu, EI-Glutamine acidQCM-DQuartz crystal microbalance with dissipationGDy GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGraphene oxidepolymerisationGPCRsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidHAHyaltronanROSReactive oxygen speciesHATU2:(1H-7-Azabenzotriazol+1yl)-1,1,3,3-RP-HPLCReverse phase high performance liquid chromatographyhACsHuman inmunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSAMSSelf-assembling monolayersHep62Human hepatoellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSPACCStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionMMSCsHuman mexenchymal stem cellsSFFSolid binding peptidesHV-1 RTHuman mexenchymal stem cellsSFFSolid phase peptide synthesis <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>		-		
FeMMAsFerrocenylmethylmethacrylatesPhe, FI+PhenylalanineFibFibrionogenPKAProtein kinaseFNFibronectinPLGAPOl(-]clutamic acid)-based amphiphileFT.RFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPeptide-nucleic acidGAGsGlycosaminoglycansGalNACTN-Acecylgalactosaminyl transferaseGCEGlassy carbon electrodePro, PI+ProlineGFGrowth factorPSAProstate-specific antigenGln, QI-Glutamine acidQCM-DQuartz crystal microbalance with dissipationGly, GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGraphene oxidepolymerisationGPCRsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidHATU2/(1H-7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3.3RP-HPLCReversibe addition fragmentation chain-transferGPCRsHuman anticular chondrocytesSASterptavidinHatoHajuronanROSReactive corgen space isHATU2/(1H-7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3.4RP-SSolid binding peptidesHATUHuman anticular chondrocytesSASterptavidinHupHeparinSMSSelf-assembling monolayersHepG2Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSer, SI-SerineHIV-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteasSMCCSuceinnindyl-4-(N-maleimido-HIV-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteasSPESolid phase peptide synthesisHIW				
FibFibrinogenPKAProtein kinaseFNFibrinogenPLGAPoly[l-glutamic acid]-based amphiphileFN-RFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPeptide-nucleic acidGGKGlassy carbon electrodePro, PI-ProlineGCEGlassy carbon electrodePro, PI-ProlineGGRGrowth factorPSAProstate-specific antigenGh, QI-GlutamineQCM-DQuartz crystal microbalance with dissipationGly, GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGraphene oxidepolymerisationRAFTGPCRsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidHAHyaluronanROSReactive oxygen speciesHAT2.(JH7-Acabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-RP-HPLCReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferhACsHuman articular chondrocytesSAStreptavidinHep62Human inmunodeficiency virus type-1 protesSAMSSelf-assembling monolayersHN-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 protesSPRSolid binding peptidesHN-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 protesSPRSolid protectrologianceHNSCsHuman neutrophil elastaseSPRSolid protectrologianceHN-1 RTHuman neutrophil elastaseSPRSolid protectrologianceHN-1 RTHuman neutrophil elastaseSPRSolid protectrologianceHN-1 RTHuman inmunodeficiency virus type-1TroteoTrensforming growth factor-1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
FNFibroactinPLGAPoly(l-glutamic acid)-based amphiphileFT-IRFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPeptide-nucleic acidGGGSGlycosaminglycansGalNAcTN-Acetylgalactosamingl transferaseGCEGlassy carbon electrodePro, PI-ProlineGFGrowth factorPSAProstate-specific antigenGGNGlutaminePyrPyrenylGlu, EI-Glutamic acidQCM-DQuartz crystal microbalance with dissipationGJy, GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGraphene oxidepolymerisationGOGraphene oxideRNARibonucleic acidHATU2/(LH7-Azabenzotrizol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-RNSReactive oxygen speciesHATU2/(LH7-Azabenzotrizol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-RP-HPLCReversie phase high performance liquidtetramethyl uranium hexafluorophosphatechromatographyhigh performance liquidHepG2Human anticular chondrocytesSAStregarabilig monolayersHepG3Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSer, SI-SerineHW-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCSquamous cell carcinomaHW-1 PRHuman mesenchymal stem cellsSPRSerie planing/l-4/(N-maleimido-HW-1 PRHuman munodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSurface plasmotic adid cycladditionHW-1 PRHuman munodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSPRSolid phase peptide synthesisHW-1 PRHuman munodeficiency virus type-1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>•</td>			,	•
FT-IRFourier Transform infrared spectroscopyPNAPeptide-nucleic acidGAGsGlycosaminoglycansGalNACTM-Acetylgalactosaminyl transferaseGCEGlasy carbon electrodePro, PI-ProlineGFGrowth factorPSAProstate-specific antigenGIn, QI-GlutaminePyrPyrentGly, GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGraphene oxidepolymerisationGPCRsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidHAHyaluronanROSReactive oxygen speciesHATU2(HF-7-Acabenzotriazol-1-yl)+1,1,3,3-RP-HPLCReverse phase high performance liquid tetramethyl uranium hexafluorophosphatehACsHuman articular chondrocytesSAStreptavidinHepG2Human inmunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSCCSquamous cell carcinomaHW-1 NRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCSuccininido-HW-1 RFHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSPACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionHNSCSHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSPACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionHNSCHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSPACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionHW-1 RFHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSPACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionHWSCHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptase <td< td=""><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		0		
GAGsGlycosaminoglycansGalNAcTN-Acetylgalactosaminyl transferaseGCEGlasy carbon electrodePro, PI-ProlineGFGrowth factorPSAProstate-specific antigenGln, QI-GlutaminePyrPyrenylGlu, EI-Glutamic acidQCM-DQuartz cystal microbalance with dissipationGly, GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGraphene oxidepolymerisationGPCRsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidHAHyaluronanROSReactive coygen speciesHATU2-(1H-7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-RP-HPLCReverse phase high performance liquid chromatographyhACsHuman anticular chondrocytesSAStreptavidinHAEPHeparinSAMSSelf-assembling monolayersHepG2Human hepatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHIV-1 INHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCSucamous cell carcinomaHIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSPAACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionMSCsHuman nestrophil elastaseSPASuface plasnon resonanceHNSHuman neutrophil elastaseSPFASolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSuface plasnon resonanceHSAHuman neutrophil elastaseSPAACTriethanolamineHSAHuman neutrophil elastaseSPFASolid phase peptide synthesis <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
GCEGlassy carbon electrodePro, PI-ProlineGFGrowth factorPSAProstate-specific antigenGIn, QI-GlutaminePyrPyrenylGlu, EI-Glutamine acidQCM-DQuartz crystal microbalance with dissipationGly, GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGraphene oxidepolymerisationGPCRsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidHAHyaluronanROSReactive oxygen speciesHATU2-(1H-7-Azbenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-RP-HPLCReverse phase high performance liquid chromatographyhACsHuman articular chondrocytesSAStreptavidinHepG2Human hepatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHis, HI-HistidineSCCSquamous cell carcinomaHIV-1 NHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSMCCSuccinimidy1-4/Nmaleimido-HIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSPACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionhMSCsHuman neutrophil elastaseSPFSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSufaze plasmon resonanceHSAHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSufaze plasmon resonanceHSAHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSufaze plasmon fresonanceHSAH				·
GFGrowth factorPSAProstate-specific antigenGIn, QI-GlutaminePyrPyrenylGlu, EI-Glutamic acidQCM-DQuartz crystal microbalance with dissipationGly, GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGraphene oxideRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGDGraphene oxideRNARibonucleic acidHATU2-(1H-7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-RP-HPLCReverse phase high performance liquidtetramethyl uranium hexafluorophosphatetetramethyl uranium hexafluorophosphateNormatographyhACsHuman articular chondrocytesSAStreptavidinHepG2Human hepatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHN-1 INHuman inmunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSer, SIserneHIV-1 INHuman inmunodeficiency virus type-1 reversemthyllcyclohexane-1-carboxylateHV-1 RHuman inmunodeficiency virus type-1 reverseSPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHIV-1 RHuman neutrophil clastaseSPRSuface plasmon resonanceHNEHuman neutrophil clastaseSPRSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSolid phase peptide synthesisHSAHuman neutrophil clastaseSPRSolid phase peptide synthesisHGFImmunoglobulin ETEOATransforming growt factor-1HSAHuman neutrophil clastaseSPRSolid phase peptide synthesisHGFImmunoglobulin ETE	GCE		Pro, P	
Gln, QI-GlutaminePyrPyrendPyrendGlu, EI-Glutamic acidQCM-DQuartz crystal microbalance with dissipationGly, GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transfer polymerisationGOGraphene oxidepolymerisationGRCsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidHAHyaluronanROSReactive oxygen speciesHATU2-(1H <sup>-7</sup> -Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3- tetramethyl uranium hexafluorophosphateReverse phase high performance liquid chromatographyhACsHuman articular chondrocytesSAStelf-assembling monolayersHepG2Human hepatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHis, HI-HistidineSCCSquamous cell carcinomaHV-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteasSMCCSuccininidyl-4-{N-maleimido- methyl]cyclohexane-1-carboxylate transcriptaseHV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteasSMCCSuccininidyl-4-{N-maleimido- methyl]cyclohexane-1-carboxylateHNFHuman nesenchymal stem cellsSPESolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSufface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman umblical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgEImmunoglobulin GThe Thioetic acidTriethanolamineIgEImmunoglobulin GThe Thioetic acidHich-nasiforming growt factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GThe Thioetic acidLeucine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acid </td <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>		•		
Glu, EI-Glutamic acidQCM-DQuark crystal microbalance with dissipationGly, GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transferGOGraphene oxidepolymerisationGPCRsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidHAHyaluronanROSReactive oxygen speciesHATU2-(1H-7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-RP-HPLCReverse phase high performance liquidtertamethyl uranium hexafluorophosphatechromatographyhACsHuman articular chondrocytesSAStreptavidinHepG2Human hepatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHis, HI-HistidineSCCSquamous cell carcinomaHIV-1 INHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionHW-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSPACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionhMSCsHuman mesenchymal stem cellsSPEScreen printed electrodeHNEHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSurface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman umbilical vein endothelia cellsTEOATrainsforming growt factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GTheTinasforming growt factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GTheTinasforming growt factor-1 <t< td=""><td>Gln, O</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Gln, O			
Gly, GGlycineRAFTReversible addition fragmentation chain-transfer polymerisationGOGraphen oxidepolymerisationGPCRsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidHAHyaluronanROSReactive oxygen speciesHATU2-(1H-7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-RP-HPLCReverse phase high performance liquid tetramethyl uranium hexafluorophosphatebACsHuman articular chondrocytesSASteptavidinHepHeparinSAMsSelf-assembling monolayersHepG2Human hepatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHis, HI-HistidineSCCSquamous cell carcinomaHIV-1 INHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSer, SI-SerineHIV-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCSuccinimidyl-4-(N-maleimido- transcriptaseHN-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSPEStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionhMSCsHuman neurophil elastaseSPESolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSolid phase peptide synthesisHSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave volammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBTransforming growth factor-1HQInmunoglobulin GTheTransforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GThTransforming from factor-1Igei adiminTNFranseninLeu, LI-LeucineTNAFranseinLipoi		l-Glutamic acid		
GOGraphene oxidepolymerisationGPCRsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidHAHyaluronanROSReactive oxygen speciesHATU2-(1H-7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-RP-HPCReverse phase high performance liquid chromatographyhACsHuman articular chondrocytesSAStreptavidinHepHeparinSAMsSelf-assembling monolayersHefQ2Human hepatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHis, HI-HistidineSCCSquanous cell carcinomaHIV-1 INHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSr SI-SerineHIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCSuccinimidyl-4-(N-maleimido-HIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSPACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionhMSCsHuman nesenchymal stem cellsSPEScreen printed electrodeHNRHuman nesenchymal stem cellsSPESolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSRCSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBTriethanolamineHVECSIuman unbilical vein endothelial cellsTGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGInmunoglobulin GTheThicotic acidIle, II-sloeucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino-LipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino-Lip				
GPCRsG-Protein-coupled receptorsRNARibonucleic acidHAHyaluronanROSReactive oxygen speciesHATU2-(1H-7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-RP-HPLCReverse phase high performance liquid chromatographyhACsHuman articular chondrocytesSAStreptavidinHepHeparinSAMsSelf-assembling monolayersHepG2Human heyatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHis, HI-HistidineSCCSquanous cell carcinomaHIV-1 NRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSer, SI-SerineHIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSPACSuccinimidyl-4-(N-maleimido- methyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylateHNF1Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSPACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionMMSCsHuman meutophil elastaseSPRSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSufface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTEOATrenombinHUVECsHuman unbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATrenombinIgGInmunoglobulin EToTrenosiniIgeInmunoglobulin EThrTenascinIgeInmunoglobulin EThrTenascinIgeInmunoglobulin GThrTenascinIgeInmunoglobulin GThrTenascinIgeInmunoglobulin G </td <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>		•		-
HAHyaluronanROSReactive oxygen speciesHATU2-{1H <sup>7</sup> -Azabenzotriazol-1-yl},1,1,3,3-RP-HPLCReverse phase high performance liquid chromatographyhACsHuman articular chondrocytesSAStreptavidinHepHeparinSAMsSelf-assembling monolayersHepG2Human hepatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHis, HI+HistidineSCCSquamous cell carcinomaHIV-1 NRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSer, SSerineHIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCSuccinimidyl-4-{N-maleimido-HIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reversemethyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylateHNSCsHuman neutrophil elastaseSPESerene printed electrodeHNSCsHuman neutrophil elastaseSPRSolid binase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHigh-throughput screeningTEOATriethanolamineHUVECSHuman unbilcal vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgEImmunoglobulin ETGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GTheTenascinLipoi acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino-Lipoi acidLiqueine+1Try, WI-TyrotonineLipoi kipoi acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino-Lipoi kipoi acidTry, WI-TyrotonineLipoi kipoi acidTry, WI-Tyro	GPCRs		RNA	Ribonucleic acid
tetramethyl uranium hexafluorophosphatechromatographyhACsHuman articular chondrocytesSAStreptavidinHepHeparinSAMsSelf-assembling monolayersHepG2Human hepatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHis, HI-HistidineSCCSquamous cell carcinomaHIV-1 INHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSer, SI-SerineHIV-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSMCCSuccinimidyl-4-(N-maleimido- methyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylateHIV-1 RTHuman mesnchymal stem cellsSPACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionhMSCsHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman nubilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgGImmunoglobulin ETGF- $\beta$ 1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GThr, TI-IhreonineLeu, LI-leucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLipoLipoic acidTrp, WI-TypophanLXI-gysineTrp, WI-TyposineLXLawininX-CY-CANFVatcally aligned carbon nanofibers	HA		ROS	Reactive oxygen species
hACsHuman articular chondrocytesSAStreptavidinHepHeparinSAMsSelf-assembling monolayersHepG2Human hepatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHis, HI-HistidineSCCSquamous cell carcinomaHIV-1 INHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSer, SI-SerineHIV-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCSuccinimidyl-4-{N-maleimido- methyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylateHIV-1 RTHuman mesenchymal stem cellsSPEScreen printed electrodehNSCsHuman neutrophil elastaseSPRSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSurface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman unbilical vein endothelial cellsTGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin ETGAThictic acidIle, II-IsoleucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLipoLipoic acidTyp, WI-TyptophanLys, KI-LysineTyp, YI-TyptopinanLys, KLysineTyp, YI-Typtopinan	HATU	2-(1 <i>H</i> -7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-	RP-HPLC	Reverse phase high performance liquid
HepHeparinSAMsSelf-assembling monolayersHepG2Human hepatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHis, HI-HistidineSCCSquamous cell carcinomaHIV-1 INHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSrCCSuccinindyl-4-(N-maleimido-HIV-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSFCCSuccinindyl-4-(N-maleimido-HIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reversemethyl/cyclohexane-1-carboxylatetranscriptaseSPAACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionhMSCsHuman nesenchymal stem cellsSPEScreen printed electrodeHNEHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSurface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineHUVECsHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GTheThioctic acidIe, II-IsoleucineThr, TI-ThreonineLeu, LI-LeucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOFY, YLipoiLaminin-carboxylica caidLKG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLyzLysoymeYACNFVaCNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers		tetramethyl uranium hexafluorophosphate		chromatography
HepG2Human hepatocellular carcinomaSBPsSolid binding peptidesHis, Hl-HistidineSCCSquamous cell carcinomaHIV-1 INHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSer, Sl-SerineHIV-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCSuccinimidyl-4-{N-maleimido-HIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCSuccinimidyl-4-{N-maleimido-HIV-1 RTHuman mesnchymal stem cellsSPAACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionhMSCsHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSurface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin ETGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GThcThicetia caidIe, II-IsoleucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino-LNLamininTrip, YI-TypophanLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trip, YI-TypophanLyzLysoymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	hACs	Human articular chondrocytes	SA	Streptavidin
His, HI-HistidineSCCSquamous cell carcinomaHIV-1 INHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSer, SI-SerineHIV-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCSuccinimidyl-4-(N-maleimido- methyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylateHIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSPAACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionhMSCsHuman mestenchymal stem cellsSPEScreen printed electrodeHNEHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSRXSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECSHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgGImmunoglobulin ETheThioctic acidIle, II-IsoleucineThr, TI-ThreonineLipoLipoic acidTOA2,26,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TyptophanLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	Нер	Heparin	SAMs	Self-assembling monolayers
HIV-1 INHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 integraseSer, SI-SerineHIV-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCSuccinimidyl-4-(N-maleimido- methyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylateHIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSPAACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionhMSCsHuman mesenchymal stem cellsSPEScreen printed electrodeHNEHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSurface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgEImmunoglobulin ETGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GThcThioctic acidIle, II-IsoleucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLys, KI-LysineTyr, YI-TyrosineLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	HepG2	Human hepatocellular carcinoma	SBPs	Solid binding peptides
HIV-1 PRHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteaseSMCCSuccinimidyl-4-(N-maleimido- methyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylateHIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptaseSPAACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionhMSCsHuman mesenchymal stem cellsSPEScreen printed electrodeHNEHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSurface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman unbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOA 7TriethanolamineIgGImmunoglobulin ETGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GThr, THorocit acidIle, II-IsoleucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLys, KI-LysineTyr, YI-TyrosineLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	His, H	l-Histidine	SCC	Squamous cell carcinoma
HIV-1 RTHuman immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptasemethyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylatehMSCsHuman mesenchymal stem cellsSPAACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionhMSCsHuman mesenchymal stem cellsSPEScreen printed electrodeHNEHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSurface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgEImmunoglobulin ETGF- $\beta$ 1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GThcThioctic acidIle, II-IsoleucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich $\alpha$ -2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLys, KI-LysineTyr, YI-TyrosineLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	HIV-1 IN	Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 integrase	Ser, S	l-Serine
transcriptaseSPAACStrain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloadditionhMSCsHuman mesenchymal stem cellsSPEScreen printed electrodeHNEHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSurface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgEImmunoglobulin ETGF- $\beta$ 1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GThcThioctic acidIle, II-IsoleucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich $\alpha$ -2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLys, KI-LysineTyr, YI-TyrosineLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	HIV-1 PR	Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 protease	SMCC	Succinimidyl-4-(N-maleimido-
hMSCsHuman mesenchymal stem cellsSPEScreen printed electrodeHNEHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSurface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgEImmunoglobulin ETGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GTheThiotic acidIle, II-IsoleucineThr, TI-ThreonineLeu, LI-LeucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLyzLysozymeYACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	HIV-1 RT	Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse		methyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate
HNEHuman neutrophil elastaseSPPSSolid phase peptide synthesisHQHydroquinoneSPRSurface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgEImmunoglobulin ETGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GTheThioctic acidIle, II-IsoleucineTNTenascinLeu, LI-LeucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLys, KI-LysineTyr, YI-TyrosineLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers		transcriptase	SPAAC	Strain-promoted alkyne-azide cycloaddition
HQHydroquinoneSPRSurface plasmon resonanceHSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgEImmunoglobulin ETGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GThcThioctic acidIle, II-IsoleucineThr, TI-ThreonineLeu, LI-LeucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLyzLysoymeYACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	hMSCs	Human mesenchymal stem cells	SPE	Screen printed electrode
HSAHuman serum albuminSWVSquare wave voltammetryHTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgEImmunoglobulin ETGF- $\beta$ 1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GThcThioctic acidIle, II-IsoleucineThr, TI-ThreonineLeu, LI-LeucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich $\alpha$ -2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	HNE	Human neutrophil elastase	SPPS	
HTSHigh-throughput screeningTBThrombinHUVECsHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgEImmunoglobulin ETGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GThcThioctic acidIle, II-IsoleucineThr, TI-ThreonineLeu, LI-LeucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLyzLysozymeYACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	HQ	Hydroquinone	SPR	Surface plasmon resonance
HUVECsHuman umbilical vein endothelial cellsTEOATriethanolamineIgEImmunoglobulin ETGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GThcThioctic acidIle, II-IsoleucineThr, TI-ThreonineLeu, LI-LeucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	HSA	Human serum albumin	SWV	
IgEImmunoglobulin ETGF-β1Transforming growth factor-1IgGImmunoglobulin GTheThioetic acidIle, II-IsoleucineThr, TI-ThreonineLeu, LI-LeucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLys, KI-LysineTyr, YI-TyrosineLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	HTS	High-throughput screening	TB	Thrombin
IgGImmunoglobulin GThcThioctic acidIle, II-IsoleucineThr, TI-ThreonineLeu, LI-LeucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLNLamininTrp, WI-TryptophanLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	HUVECs		TEOA	Triethanolamine
Ile, II-IsoleucineThr, TI-ThreonineLeu, LI-LeucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLNLaminin4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLys, KI-LysineTyr, YI-TyrosineLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	IgE	Immunoglobulin E	TGF-β1	Transforming growth factor-1
Leu, LI-LeucineTNTenascinLipoLipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLNLaminin4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, WI-TryptophanLys, KI-LysineTyr, YI-TyrosineLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	IgG	Immunoglobulin G		Thioctic acid
Lipoic acidTOAC2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl-4-amino- 4-carboxylic acidLNLaminin4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, Wl-TryptophanLys, Kl-LysineTyr, Yl-TyrosineLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	Ile, I		Thr, T	l-Threonine
LNLaminin4-carboxylic acidLRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, Wl-TryptophanLys, Kl-LysineTyr, Yl-TyrosineLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers				
LRG1Leucine-rich α-2-glycoprotein-1Trp, Wl-TryptophanLys, Kl-LysineTyr, Yl-TyrosineLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers	-	-	TOAC	
Lys, Kl-LysineTyr, Yl-TyrosineLyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers				-
LyzLysozymeVACNFVertically aligned carbon nanofibers			=	
	-	-	-	-
MB Methylene blue Val, V l-Valine	-			
	MB	Methylene blue	Val, V	I-Valine

VEGF	Vascular endothelial growth factor
VEGFR	VEGF receptor
VN	Vitronectin
WHO	World Health Organisation
XPS	X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
βGalT	β-1,4-Galactosyl transferase
μCP	Micro-contact printing

## Conflicts of interest

There are no conflicts to declare.

## Acknowledgements

The authors thank the MOBILISE project funded by the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under Grant Agreement no. 951723. Authors also thank FCT (Fundação *para* a Ciência e a Tecnologia) for funding M. Cristina L. Martins (LA/P/0070/2020) and Paula Parreira (CEECIND/01210/2018).

## References

- 1 R. G. Nuzzo and D. L. Allara, Adsorption of Bifunctional Organic Disulfides on Gold Surfaces, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1983, **105**(13), 4481–4483, DOI: **10.1021/ja00351a063**.
- 2 C. D. Bain and G. M. Whitesides, Molecular-Level Control over Surface Order in Self-Assembled Monolayer Films of Thiols on Gold, *Science*, 1988, 240(4848), 62–63, DOI: 10.1126/science.240.4848.62.
- 3 A. Ulman, Formation and Structure of Self-Assembled Monolayers, *Chem. Rev.*, 1996, **96**(4), 1533–1554, DOI: **10.1021**/ **cr9502357**.
- 4 J. C. Love, L. A. Estroff, J. K. Kriebel, R. G. Nuzzo and G. M. Whitesides, *Self-Assembled Monolayers of Thiolates on Metals as a Form of Nanotechnology*, 2005, vol. 105, DOI: 10.1021/cr0300789.
- 5 S. Y. Kim, S. J. Cho, S. E. Byeon, X. He and H. J. Yoon, Self-Assembled Monolayers as Interface Engineering Nanomaterials in Perovskite Solar Cells, *Adv. Energy Mater.*, 2020, 10(44), 1–21, DOI: 10.1002/aenm.202002606.
- 6 J. T. Koepsel and W. L. Murphy, Patterned Self-Assembled Monolayers: Efficient, Chemically Defined Tools for Cell Biology, *ChemBioChem*, 2012, 13(12), 1717–1724, DOI: 10.1002/cbic.201200226.
- 7 A. M. Ross and J. Lahann, Current Trends and Challenges in Biointerfaces Science and Engineering, *Annu. Rev. Chem. Biomol. Eng.*, 2015, 6, 161–186, DOI: 10.1146/annurevchembioeng-060713-040042.
- 8 V. Leiro, P. Parreira, S. C. Freitas, M. C. L. Martins and A. P. Pêgo, Conjugation Chemistry Principles and Surface Functionalization of Nanomaterials, *Biomedical Applications of Functionalized Nanomaterials*, Elsevier, 2018, pp. 35–66, DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-323-50878-0.00002-1.

- 9 P. Zou, W. T. Chen, T. Sun, Y. Gao, L. L. Li and H. Wang, Recent Advances: Peptides and Self-Assembled Peptide-Nanosystems for Antimicrobial Therapy and Diagnosis, *Biomater. Sci.*, 2020, 8(18), 4975–4996, DOI: 10.1039/ d0bm00789g.
- 10 C. Vericat, M. E. Vela, G. Benitez, P. Carro and R. C. Salvarezza, Self-Assembled Monolayers of Thiols and Dithiols on Gold: New Challenges for a Well-Known System, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2010, **39**(5), 1805–1834, DOI: **10.1039**/**b907301a**.
- 11 D. M. Raymond and B. L. Nilsson, Multicomponent Peptide Assemblies, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2018, 47(10), 3659–3720, DOI: 10.1039/c8cs00115d.
- 12 B. O. Okesola, C. Redondo-Gómez and A. Mata, Multicomponent Self-Assembly: Supramolecular Design of Complex Hydrogels for Biomedical Applications, *Selfassembling Biomaterials*, Elsevier, 2018, pp. 371–397, DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-08-102015-9.00019-8.
- 13 Y. Huo, J. Hu, Y. Yin, P. Liu, K. Cai and W. Ji, Self-Assembling Peptide-Based Functional Biomaterials, *ChemBioChem*, 2023, 24(2), e202200582, DOI: 10.1002/cbic.202200582.
- 14 M. A. Meyers, P.-Y. Chen, A. Y.-M. Lin and Y. Seki, Biological Materials: Structure and Mechanical Properties, *Prog. Mater. Sci.*, 2008, 53(1), 1–206, DOI: 10.1016/j.pmatsci.2007.05.002.
- 15 M. Eder, S. Amini and P. Fratzl, Biological Composites—Complex Structures for Functional Diversity, *Science*, 2018, 362(6414), 543–547, DOI: 10.1126/science.aat8297.
- 16 C. Ligorio and A. Mata, Synthetic Extracellular Matrices with Function-Encoding Peptides, *Nat. Rev. Bioeng.*, 2023, 1(7), 518–536, DOI: 10.1038/s44222-023-00055-3.
- 17 C. Nicosia and J. Huskens, Reactive Self-Assembled Monolayers: From Surface Functionalization to Gradient Formation, *Mater. Horiz.*, 2014, 1(1), 32–45, DOI: 10.1039/ c3mh00046j.
- 18 A. Adhikari, B. R. Bhattarai, A. Aryal, N. Thapa, P. Kc, A. Adhikari, S. Maharjan, P. B. Chanda, B. P. Regmi and N. Parajuli, Reprogramming Natural Proteins Using Unnatural Amino Acids, *RSC Adv.*, 2021, **11**(60), 38126–38145, DOI: **10.1039/d1ra07028b**.
- 19 X. Wang, X. Yang, Q. Wang and D. Meng, Unnatural Amino Acids: Promising Implications for the Development of New Antimicrobial Peptides, *Crit. Rev. Microbiol.*, 2023, **49**(2), 231–255, DOI: **10.1080/1040841X.2022.2047008**.
- 20 N. Li, J. R. Klim, R. Derda, A. H. Courtney and L. L. Kiessling, Spatial Control of Cell Fate Using Synthetic Surfaces to Potentiate TGF-β Signaling, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 2011, **108**(29), 11745–11750, DOI: **10.1073**/**pnas.1101454108**.
- 21 P. M. Lundin, B. L. Fiser, M. S. Blackledge, H. L. Pickett and A. L. Copeland, Functionalized Self-Assembled Monolayers: Versatile Strategies to Combat Bacterial Biofilm Formation, *Pharmaceutics*, 2022, 14(8), 1613, DOI: 10.3390/ pharmaceutics14081613.
- 22 G. T. L. Teixeira, J. P. L. do Nascimento, R. V. Gelamo, J. A. Moreto and N. B. L. Slade, Strategies for Functionalization of Metallic Surfaces with Bioactive Peptides: A Mini

Review, Int. J. Pept. Res. Ther., 2023, 29(2), 1–12, DOI: 10.1007/s10989-023-10497-3.

- 23 E. Gatto and M. Venanzi, Self-Assembled Monolayers Formed by Helical Peptide Building Blocks: A New Tool for Bioinspired Nanotechnology, *Polym. J.*, 2013, **45**(5), 468–480, DOI: **10.1038/pj.2013.27**.
- 24 T. Fujita, N. Bunjes, K. Nakajima, M. Hara, H. Sasabe and W. Knoll, Macrodipole Interaction of Helical Peptides in a Self-Assembled Monolayer on Gold Substrate, *Langmuir*, 1998, 14(21), 6167–6172, DOI: 10.1021/la9801155.
- 25 J. T. Koepsel, P. T. Brown, S. G. Loveland, W. J. Li and W. L. Murphy, Combinatorial Screening of Chemically Defined Human Mesenchymal Stem Cell Culture Substrates, *J. Mater. Chem.*, 2012, 22(37), 19474–19481, DOI: 10.1039/ c2jm32242k.
- 26 R. Derda, L. Li, B. P. Orner, R. L. Lewis, J. A. Thomson and L. L. Kiessling, Defined Substrates for Human Embryonic Stem Cell Growth Identified from Surface Arrays, ACS Chem. Biol., 2007, 2(5), 347–355, DOI: 10.1021/cb700032u.
- 27 V. Corvaglia, R. Marega, F. De Leo, C. Michiels and D. Bonifazi, Unleashing Cancer Cells on Surfaces Exposing Motogenic IGDQ Peptides, *Small*, 2016, 12(3), 321–329, DOI: 10.1002/smll.201501963.
- 28 K. Han, W. N. Yin, J. X. Fan, F. Y. Cao and X. Z. Zhang, Photo-Activatable Substrates for Site-Specific Differentiation of Stem Cells, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2015, 7(42), 23679–23684, DOI: 10.1021/acsami.5b07455.
- 29 A. Levin, T. A. Hakala, L. Schnaider, G. J. L. Bernardes, E. Gazit and T. P. J. Knowles, Biomimetic Peptide Self-Assembly for Functional Materials, *Nat. Rev. Chem.*, 2020, 4(11), 615–634, DOI: 10.1038/s41570-020-0215-y.
- 30 N. S. Kehr, S. Atay and B. Ergün, Self-Assembled Monolayers and Nanocomposite Hydrogels of Functional Nanomaterials for Tissue Engineering Applications, *Macromol. Biosci.*, 2015, 15(4), 445–463, DOI: 10.1002/ mabi.201400363.
- 31 X. Pang, W. Li, E. Landwehr, Y. Yuan, W. Wang and H. S. Azevedo, Mimicking the Endothelial Glycocalyx through the Supramolecular Presentation of Hyaluronan on Patterned Surfaces, *Faraday Discuss.*, 2019, 219, 168–182, DOI: 10.1039/C9FD00015A.
- 32 G. A. Hudalla and W. L. Murphy, Chemically Well-Defined Self-Assembled Monolayers for Cell Culture: Toward Mimicking the Natural ECM, *Soft Matter*, 2011, 7(20), 9561–9571, DOI: 10.1039/c1sm05596h.
- 33 X. Pang, C. O'Malley, J. Borges, M. M. Rahman, D. W. P. Collis, J. F. Mano, I. C. Mackenzie and H. S. Azevedo, Supramolecular Presentation of Hyaluronan onto Model Surfaces for Studying the Behavior of Cancer Stem Cells, *Adv. Biosyst.*, 2019, 3(10), 1900017, DOI: 10.1002/adbi.201900017.
- 34 X. Pang, W. Li, L. Chang, J. E. Gautrot, W. Wang and H. S. Azevedo, Hyaluronan (HA) Immobilized on Surfaces via Self-Assembled Monolayers of HA-Binding Peptide Modulates Endothelial Cell Spreading and Migration through Focal Adhesion, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2021, 13(22), 25792–25804, DOI: 10.1021/acsami.1c05574.

- 35 F. Y. Cao, W. N. Yin, J. X. Fan, R. X. Zhuo and X. Z. Zhang, A Novel Function of BMHP1 and CBMHP1 Peptides to Induce the Osteogenic Differentiation of Mesenchymal Stem Cells, *Biomater. Sci.*, 2015, 3(2), 345–351, DOI: 10.1039/c4bm00300d.
- 36 J. L. Gerardo-Nava, J. Jansen, D. Günther, L. Klasen, A. L. Thiebes, B. Niessing, C. Bergerbit, A. A. Meyer, J. Linkhorst and M. Barth, *et al.*, Transformative Materials to Create 3D Functional Human Tissue Models In Vitro in a Reproducible Manner, *Adv. Healthcare Mater.*, 2023, 2301030, 1–19, DOI: 10.1002/adhm.202301030.
- 37 P. E. Laibinis, G. M. Whitesides, D. L. Allara, Y. T. Tao, A. N. Parikh and R. G. Nuzzo, Comparison of the Structures and Wetting Properties of Self-Assembled Monolayers of *n*-Alkanethiols on the Coinage Metal Surfaces, Copper, Silver, and Gold, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1991, **113**(19), 7152–7167, DOI: **10.1021/ja00019a011**.
- 38 M. Venanzi, G. Pace, A. Palleschi, L. Stella, P. Castrucci, M. Scarselli, M. De Crescenzi, F. Formaggio, C. Toniolo and G. Marletta, Densely-Packed Self-Assembled Monolayers on Gold Surfaces from a Conformationally Constrained Helical Hexapeptide, *Surf. Sci.*, 2006, 600(2), 409–416, DOI: 10.1016/j.susc.2005.10.040.
- 39 L. Srisombat, A. C. Jamison and T. R. Lee, Stability: A Key Issue for Self-Assembled Monolayers on Gold as Thin-Film Coatings and Nanoparticle Protectants, *Colloids Surf.*, A, 2011, 390(1–3), 1–19, DOI: 10.1016/j.colsurfa.2011.09.020.
- 40 M. Dubey, T. Weidner, L. J. Gamble and D. G. Castner, Structure and Order of Phosphonic Acid-Based Self-Assembled Monolayers on Si(100), *Langmuir*, 2010, 26(18), 14747–14754, DOI: 10.1021/la1021438.
- 41 W. N. Yin, F. Y. Cao, K. Han, X. Zeng, R. X. Zhuo and X. Z. Zhang, The Synergistic Effect of a BMP-7 Derived Peptide and Cyclic RGD in Regulating Differentiation Behaviours of Mesenchymal Stem Cells, *J. Mater. Chem. B*, 2014, 2(47), 8434–8440, DOI: 10.1039/c4tb01548g.
- 42 J. Cabanas-Danés, C. Nicosia, E. Landman, M. Karperien, J. Huskens and P. Jonkheijm, A Fluorogenic Monolayer to Detect the Co-Immobilization of Peptides That Combine Cartilage Targeting and Regeneration, *J. Mater. Chem. B*, 2013, 1(14), 1903–1908, DOI: 10.1039/c3tb20109k.
- 43 S. P. Pujari, L. Scheres, A. T. M. Marcelis and H. Zuilhof, Covalent Surface Modification of Oxide Surfaces, *Angew. Chem.*, *Int. Ed.*, 2014, 53(25), 6322–6356, DOI: 10.1002/anie.201306709.
- 44 L. Wang, U. S. Schubert and S. Hoeppener, Surface Chemical Reactions on Self-Assembled Silane Based Monolayers, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2021, 50(11), 6507–6540, DOI: 10.1039/d0cs01220c.
- 45 C. Haensch, S. Hoeppener and U. S. Schubert, Chemical Modification of Self-Assembled Silane Based Monolayers by Surface Reactions, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2010, **39**(6), 2323–2334, DOI: **10.1039/b920491a**.
- 46 J. Maciel, M. C. L. Martins and M. A. Barbosa, The Stability of Self-Assembled Monolayers with Time and under Biological Conditions, *J. Biomed. Mater. Res., Part A*, 2010, 94A, 833–843, DOI: 10.1002/jbm.a.32746.
- 47 N. T. Flynn, T. N. T. Tran, M. J. Cima and R. Langer, Long-Term Stability of Self-Assembled Monolayers in Biological

Media, *Langmuir*, 2003, **19**(26), 10909–10915, DOI: **10.1021**/ **la035331e**.

- 48 S.-J. Xiao, M. Textor, N. D. Spencer and H. Sigrist, Covalent Attachment of Cell-Adhesive, (Arg–Gly–Asp)-Containing Peptides to Titanium Surfaces, *Langmuir*, 1998, 14(19), 5507–5516, DOI: 10.1021/la980257z.
- 49 T. Morita, S. Kimura, S. Kobayashi and Y. Imanishi, Photocurrent Generation under a Large Dipole Moment Formed by Self-Assembled Monolayers of Helical Peptides Having an *N*-Ethylcarbazolyl Group, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2000, 122(12), 2850–2859, DOI: 10.1021/ja9927691.
- 50 R. Derda, D. J. Wherritt and L. L. Kiessling, Solid-Phase Synthesis of Alkanethiols for the Preparation of Self-Assembled Monolayers, *Langmuir*, 2007, 23(22), 11164–11167, DOI: 10.1021/la701386v.
- 51 J. R. Klim, L. Li, P. J. Wrighton, M. S. Piekarczyk and L. L. Kiessling, A Defined Glycosaminoglycan-Binding Substratum for Human Pluripotent Stem Cells, *Nat. Methods*, 2010, 7(12), 989–994, DOI: 10.1038/nmeth.1532.
- 52 S. Sek, A. Sepiol, A. Tolak, A. Misicka and R. Bilewicz, Distance Dependence of the Electron Transfer Rate through Oligoglycine Spacers Introduced into Self-Assembled Monolayers, *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 2004, **108**(24), 8102–8105, DOI: **10.1021/jp049116y**.
- 53 S. Sek, A. Tolak, A. Misicka, B. Palys and R. Bilewicz, Asymmetry of Electron Transmission through Monolayers of Helical Polyalanine Adsorbed on Gold Surfaces, *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 2005, **109**(39), 18433–18438, DOI: **10.1021/jp052157p**.
- 54 C. G. Worley, R. W. Linton and E. T. Samulski, Electric-Field-Enhanced Self-Assembly of.Alpha.-Helical Polypeptides, *Langmuir*, 1995, **11**(10), 3805–3810, DOI: **10.1021**/ **la00010a034**.
- 55 Y. Miura, S. Kimura, Y. Imanishi and J. Umemura, Formation of Oriented Helical Peptide Layers on a Gold Surface Due to the Self-Assembling Properties of Peptides, *Langmuir*, 1998, 14(24), 6935–6940, DOI: 10.1021/la981296d.
- 56 E. Gatto, L. Stella, F. Formaggio, C. Toniolo, L. Lorenzelli and M. Venanzi, Electroconductive and Photocurrent Generation Properties of Self-Assembled Monolayers Formed by Functionalized, Conformationally-Constrained Peptides on Gold Electrodes, *J. Pept. Sci.*, 2008, 14(2), 184–191, DOI: 10.1002/psc.973.
- 57 T. I. Smirnova and A. I. Smirnov, *Peptide–Membrane Inter*actions by Spin-Labeling EPR, 2015, pp. 219–258, DOI: 10.1016/bs.mie.2015.08.018.
- 58 K. Zamojć, W. Wiczk, B. Zaborowski, D. Jacewicz and L. Chmurzyński, Fluorescence Quenching of 7-Amino-4-Methylcoumarin by Different TEMPO Derivatives, *Spectrochim. Acta, Part A*, 2015, **136**(PC), 1875–1880, DOI: **10.1016**/ j.saa.2014.10.102.
- 59 Y. Tada, T. Morita, J. Umemura, M. Iwamoto and S. Kimura, Photoresponsive Change of the Surface Potential Generated by Helical Peptide Self-Assembled Monolayers, *Polym. J.*, 2005, 37(8), 599–607, DOI: 10.1295/polymj.37.599.
- 60 S. Yasutomi, T. Morita, Y. Imanishi and S. Kimura, A Molecular Photodiode System That Can Switch Photocurrent

Direction, *Science*, 2004, **304**(5679), 1944–1947, DOI: **10.1126**/ **science.1098489**.

- 61 M. Niwa, M. Morikawa and N. Higashi, Discrimination between N- and C-Termini of Polypeptides by a Two-Dimensional Array of Helical Poly(L-Glutamic Acid) Rods on Gold Surfaces, *Langmuir*, 1999, **15**(15), 5088–5092, DOI: **10.1021/la9817258**.
- 62 K. Uvdal and T. P. Vikinge, Chemisorption of the Dipeptide Arg-Cys on a Gold Surface and the Selectivity of G-Protein Adsorption, *Langmuir*, 2001, **17**(6), 2008–2012, DOI: **10.1021/la0009184**.
- 63 M. Sarikaya, C. Tamerler, A. K.-Y. Jen, K. Schulten and F. Baneyx, Molecular Biomimetics: Nanotechnology through Biology, *Nat. Mater.*, 2003, 2(9), 577–585, DOI: 10.1038/nmat964.
- 64 C. Chen and N. L. Rosi, Peptide-Based Methods for the Preparation of Nanostructured Inorganic Materials, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2010, **49**(11), 1924–1942, DOI: **10.1002**/**anie.200903572**.
- 65 L. Shao, J. Ma, J. L. Prelesnik, Y. Zhou, M. Nguyen, M. Zhao, S. A. Jenekhe, S. V. Kalinin, A. L. Ferguson and J. Pfaendtner, *et al.*, Hierarchical Materials from High Information Content Macromolecular Building Blocks: Construction, Dynamic Interventions, and Prediction, *Chem. Rev.*, 2022, **122**(24), 17397–17478, DOI: **10.1021/acs.chemrev.2c00220**.
- 66 N. Alvisi and R. de Vries, Biomedical Applications of Solid-Binding Peptides and Proteins, *Mater. Today Bio*, 2023, 19, 100580, DOI: 10.1016/j.mtbio.2023.100580.
- 67 M. Hnilova, E. E. Oren, U. O. S. Seker, B. R. Wilson, S. Collino, J. S. Evans, C. Tamerler and M. Sarikaya, Effect of Molecular Conformations on the Adsorption Behavior of Gold-Binding Peptides, *Langmuir*, 2008, 24(21), 12440–12445, DOI: 10.1021/la801468c.
- 68 R. V. Lee, H. M. Zareie and M. Sarikaya, Chimeric Peptide-Based Biomolecular Constructs for Versatile Nucleic Acid Biosensing, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2022, 14(20), 23164–23181, DOI: 10.1021/acsami.2c03341.
- 69 H. Yazici, M. B. O'Neill, T. Kacar, B. R. Wilson, E. E. Oren, M. Sarikaya and C. Tamerler, Engineered Chimeric Peptides as Antimicrobial Surface Coating Agents toward Infection-Free Implants, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2016, 8(8), 5070–5081, DOI: 10.1021/acsami.5b03697.
- 70 C. M. M. Motta, K. J. Endres, C. Wesdemiotis, R. K. Willits and M. L. Becker, Enhancing Schwann Cell Migration Using Concentration Gradients of Laminin-Derived Peptides, *Biomaterials*, 2019, 218(February), 119335, DOI: 10.1016/j.biomaterials.2019.119335.
- 71 M. Hoyos-Nogués, F. Velasco, M.-P. Ginebra, J. M. Manero, F. J. Gil and C. Mas-Moruno, Regenerating Bone via Multifunctional Coatings: The Blending of Cell Integration and Bacterial Inhibition Properties on the Surface of Biomaterials, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2017, 9(26), 21618–21630, DOI: 10.1021/acsami.7b03127.
- 72 J. L. Eisenberg, J. L. Piper and M. Mrksich, Using Self-Assembled Monolayers to Model Cell Adhesion to the 9th and 10th Type III Domains of Fibronectin, *Langmuir*, 2009, 25(24), 13942–13951, DOI: 10.1021/la901528c.

- 73 G. A. Hudalla, N. A. Kouris, J. T. Koepsel, B. M. Ogle and W. L. Murphy, Harnessing Endogenous Growth Factor Activity Modulates Stem Cell Behavior, *Integr. Biol.*, 2011, 3(8), 832–842, DOI: 10.1039/c1ib00021g.
- 74 W. Cheng, J. Ma, D. Kong, Z. Zhang, A. Khan, C. Yi, K. Hu, Y. Yi and J. Li, One Step Electrochemical Detection for Matrix Metalloproteinase 2 Based on Anodic Stripping of Silver Nanoparticles Mediated by Host-Guest Interactions, *Sens. Actuators, B*, 2021, 330(September 2020), 129379, DOI: 10.1016/j.snb.2020.129379.
- 75 I. Strzemińska, S. Sainte Rose Fanchine, G. Anquetin, S. Reisberg, V. Noël, M. C. Pham and B. Piro, Grafting of a Peptide Probe for Prostate-Specific Antigen Detection Using Diazonium Electroreduction and Click Chemistry, *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, 2016, **81**, 131–137, DOI: 10.1016/ j.bios.2016.02.060.
- 76 M. Kato and M. Mrksich, Using Model Substrates to Study the Dependence of Focal Adhesion Formation on the Affinity of Integrin-Ligand Complexes, *Biochemistry*, 2004, 43(10), 2699–2707, DOI: 10.1021/bi0352670.
- 77 L. M. Wilder, W. A. Fies, C. Rabin, L. J. Webb and R. M. Crooks, Conjugation of an α-Helical Peptide to the Surface of Gold Nanoparticles, *Langmuir*, 2019, **35**(9), 3363–3371, DOI: **10.1021/acs.langmuir.9b00075**.
- 78 B. T. Houseman, E. S. Gawalt and M. Mrksich, Maleimide-Functionalized Self-Assembled Monolayers for the Preparation of Peptide and Carbohydrate Biochips, *Langmuir*, 2003, 19(5), 1522–1531, DOI: 10.1021/la0262304.
- 79 R. Derda, S. Musah, B. P. Orner, J. R. Klim, L. Li and L. L. Kiessling, High-Throughput Discovery of Synthetic Surfaces That Support Proliferation of Pluripotent Cells, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2010, **132**(4), 1289–1295, DOI: **10.1021/ja906089g**.
- 80 D. Barros, P. Parreira, J. Furtado, F. Ferreira-da-Silva, E. Conde-Sousa, A. J. García, M. C. L. Martins, I. F. Amaral and A. P. Pêgo, An Affinity-Based Approach to Engineer Laminin-Presenting Cell Instructive Microenvironments, *Biomaterials*, 2019, **192**(July 2018), 601–611, DOI: **10.1016/j.biomaterials.2018.10.039**.
- 81 N. Laurent, R. Haddoub, J. Voglmeir, S. C. C. Wong, S. J. Gaskell and S. L. Flitsch, SPOT Synthesis of Peptide Arrays on Self-Assembled Monolayers and Their Evaluation as Enzyme Substrates, *ChemBioChem*, 2008, 9(16), 2592–2596, DOI: 10.1002/cbic.200800481.
- 82 X. Hun, Y. Xu and X. Luo, Peptide-Based Biosensor for the Prostate-Specific Antigen Using Magnetic Particle-Bound Invertase and a Personal Glucose Meter for Readout, *Microchim. Acta*, 2015, **182**(9–10), 1669–1675, DOI: **10.1007**/ **s00604-015-1483-y**.
- 83 M. S. Mannoor, S. Zhang, A. J. Link and M. C. McAlpine, Electrical Detection of Pathogenic Bacteria via Immobilized Antimicrobial Peptides, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 2010, 107(45), 19207–19212, DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1008768107.
- 84 M. Godoy-Gallardo, C. Mas-Moruno, M. C. Fernández-Calderón, C. Pérez-Giraldo, J. M. Manero, F. Albericio, F. J. Gil and D. Rodríguez, Covalent Immobilization of HLf1–11 Peptide on a Titanium Surface Reduces Bacterial

Adhesion and Biofilm Formation, *Acta Biomater.*, 2014, **10**(8), 3522–3534, DOI: **10.1016/j.actbio.2014.03.026**.

- 85 K. Kerman and H. B. Kraatz, Electrochemical Probing of HIV Enzymes Using Ferrocene-Conjugated Peptides on Surfaces, *Analyst*, 2009, **134**(12), 2400–2404, DOI: **10.1039/b912083a**.
- 86 I. M. Martins, R. L. Reis and H. S. Azevedo, Phage Display Technology in Biomaterials Engineering: Progress and Opportunities for Applications in Regenerative Medicine, *ACS Chem. Biol.*, 2016, **11**(11), 2962–2980, DOI: **10.1021**/ acschembio.5b00717.
- 87 S. H. Baek, M. W. Kim, C. Y. Park, C. S. Choi, S. K. Kailasa, J. P. Park and T. J. Park, Development of a Rapid and Sensitive Electrochemical Biosensor for Detection of Human Norovirus via Novel Specific Binding Peptides, *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, 2019, **123**(June 2018), 223–229, DOI: **10.1016/j.bios.2018.08.064**.
- 88 N. Yu, X. Zhang, Y. Gao, H. You, J. Zhang and P. Miao, Highly Sensitive Endotoxin Assay Combining Peptide/Graphene Oxide and DNA-Modified Gold Nanoparticles, *ACS Omega*, 2019, 4(10), 14312–14316, DOI: 10.1021/acsomega.9b02013.
- 89 G. P. Smith and V. A. Petrenko, Phage Display, *Chem. Rev.*, 1997, 97(2), 391–410, DOI: 10.1021/cr960065d.
- 90 J. T. Koepsel, E. H. Nguyen and W. L. Murphy, Differential Effects of a Soluble or Immobilized VEGFR-Binding Peptide, *Integr. Biol.*, 2012, 4(8), 914–924, DOI: 10.1039/c2ib20055d.
- 91 M. Cimino, P. Parreira, V. Leiro, A. Sousa, R. M. Gonçalves, C. C. Barrias and M. C. L. Martins, Enhancement of HMSC In Vitro Proliferation by Surface Immobilization of a Heparin-Binding Peptide, *Molecules*, 2023, 28(8), 1–13, DOI: 10.3390/molecules28083422.
- 92 M. P. Lutolf and J. A. Hubbell, Synthetic Biomaterials as Instructive Extracellular Microenvironments for Morphogenesis in Tissue Engineering, *Nat. Biotechnol.*, 2005, 23(1), 47–55, DOI: 10.1038/nbt1055.
- 93 H. S. Azevedo and I. Pashkuleva, Biomimetic Supramolecular Designs for the Controlled Release of Growth Factors in Bone Regeneration, *Adv. Drug Delivery Rev.*, 2015, 94, 63–76, DOI: 10.1016/j.addr.2015.08.003.
- 94 J. Silva and H. S. Azevedo, Bioengineered Hyaluronan Hydrogels for the Delivery of Molecular and Cellular Therapies, *Adv. Ther.*, 2023, 7, 2300182, DOI: 10.1002/adtp.202300182.
- 95 A. J. Day and G. D. Prestwich, Hyaluronan-Binding Proteins: Tying Up the Giant, J. Biol. Chem., 2002, 277(7), 4585–4588, DOI: 10.1074/jbc.R100036200.
- 96 M. E. Mummert, M. Mohamadzadeh, D. I. Mummert, N. Mizumoto and A. Takashima, Development of a Peptide Inhibitor of Hyaluronan-Mediated Leukocyte Trafficking, *J. Exp. Med.*, 2000, **192**(6), 769–780, DOI: **10.1084/jem.192.6.769**.
- 97 S. R. Rudrabhatla, W. M. Petroll, C. L. Mahaffey and M. E. Mummert, Development of a Hyaluronan Targeted Contrast Reagent for the Demarcation of Melanoma Margins in Vivo [6], *J. Invest. Dermatol.*, 2008, **128**(3), 740–742, DOI: **10.1038/sj.jid.5701097**.
- 98 J. M. Zmolik and M. E. Mummert, Pep-1 as a Novel Probe for the in Situ Detection of Hyaluronan, *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 2005, 53(6), 745–751, DOI: 10.1369/jhc.4A6491.2005.

- 99 G. M. Campo, A. Micali, A. Avenoso, A. D'Ascola, M. Scuruchi, A. Pisani, A. Bruschetta, A. Calatroni, D. Puzzolo and S. Campo, Inhibition of Small HA Fragment Activity and Stimulation of A2A Adenosine Receptor Pathway Limit Apoptosis and Reduce Cartilage Damage in Experimental Arthritis, *Histochem. Cell Biol.*, 2015, **143**(5), 531–543, DOI: **10.1007/s00418-014-1298-7**.
- 100 R. C. Savani, G. Cao, P. M. Pooler, A. Zaman, Z. Zhou and H. M. DeLisser, Differential Involvement of the Hyaluronan (HA) Receptors CD44 and Receptor for HA-Mediated Motility in Endothelial Cell Function and Angiogenesis, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2001, 276(39), 36770–36778, DOI: 10.1074/ jbc.M102273200.
- 101 S. L. Schor, I. Ellis, J. Banyard and A. M. Schor, Motogenic Activity of IGD-Containing Synthetic Peptides, *J. Cell Sci.*, 1999, **112**(22), 3879–3888, DOI: **10.1242/jcs.112.22.3879**.
- 102 S. Ayama-Canden, R. Tondo, L. Piñeros, N. Ninane, C. Demazy, M. Dieu, A. Fattaccioli, T. Tabarrant, S. Lucas and D. Bonifazi, *et al.*, IGDQ Motogenic Peptide Gradient Induces Directional Cell Migration through Integrin (Av)B3 Activation in MDA-MB-231 Metastatic Breast Cancer Cells, *Neoplasia*, 2022, **31**(C), 100816, DOI: **10.1016/j.neo.2022.100816**.
- 103 F. De Leo, R. Marega, V. Corvaglia, R. Tondo, M. Lo Cicero, S. Silvestrini and D. Bonifazi, Unfolding IGDQ Peptides for Engineering Motogenic Interfaces, *Langmuir*, 2017, 33(30), 7512–7528, DOI: 10.1021/acs.langmuir.6b04381.
- 104 L. D. D'Andrea, G. Iaccarino, R. Fattorusso, D. Sorriento, C. Carannante, D. Capasso, B. Trimarco and C. Pedone, Targeting Angiogenesis: Structural Characterization and Biological Properties of a de Novo Engineered VEGF Mimicking Peptide, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 2005, 102(40), 14215–14220, DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0505047102.
- 105 N. N. Casillas-Ituarte, C. H. B. Cruz, R. D. Lins, A. C. DiBartola, J. Howard, X. Liang, M. Höök, I. F. T. Viana, M. R. Sierra-Hernández and S. K. Lower, Amino Acid Polymorphisms in the Fibronectin-Binding Repeats of Fibronectin-Binding Protein A Affect Bond Strength and Fibronectin Conformation, J. Biol. Chem., 2017, 292(21), 8797–8810, DOI: 10.1074/jbc.M117.786012.
- 106 G. A. Hudalla and W. L. Murphy, Immobilization of Peptides with Distinct Biological Activities onto Stem Cell Culture Substrates Using Orthogonal Chemistries, *Langmuir*, 2010, 26(9), 6449–6456, DOI: 10.1021/la1008208.
- 107 M. C. L. Martins, S. A. Curtin, S. C. Freitas, P. Salgueiro, B. D. Ratner and M. A. Barbosa, Molecularly Designed Surfaces for Blood Deheparinization Using an Immobilized Heparin-Binding Peptide, *J. Biomed. Mater. Res., Part A*, 2009, 88A(1), 162–173, DOI: 10.1002/jbm.a.31849.
- 108 D. Zhang and K. A. Kilian, Peptide Microarrays for the Discovery of Bioactive Surfaces That Guide Cellular Processes: A Single Step Azide-Alkyne "Click" Chemistry Approach, *J. Mater. Chem. B*, 2014, 2(27), 4280–4288, DOI: 10.1039/c4tb00375f.
- 109 J. Iturri, L. García-Fernández, U. Reuning, A. J. García, A. Del Campo and M. J. Salierno, Synchronized Cell Attachment Triggered by Photo-Activatable Adhesive Ligands Allows QCM-Based Detection of Early Integrin Binding, *Sci. Rep.*, 2015, 5, 1–8, DOI: 10.1038/srep09533.

- 110 P. Bugga and M. Mrksich, Sequential Photoactivation of Self-Assembled Monolayers to Direct Cell Adhesion and Migration, *Langmuir*, 2019, 35(17), 5937–5943, DOI: 10.1021/acs.langmuir.8b04203.
- 111 K. Jans, B. Van Meerbergen, G. Reekmans, K. Bonroy, W. Annaert, G. Maes, Y. Engelborghs, G. Borghs and C. Bartic, Chemical and Biological Characterization of Thiol SAMs for Neuronal Cell Attachment, *Langmuir*, 2009, 25(8), 4564–4570, DOI: 10.1021/la802217r.
- 112 A. Ramasubramanian, R. Muckom, C. Sugnaux, C. Fuentes, B. L. Ekerdt, D. S. Clark, K. E. Healy and D. V. Schaffer, High-Throughput Discovery of Targeted, Minimally Complex Peptide Surfaces for Human Pluripotent Stem Cell Culture, *ACS Biomater. Sci. Eng.*, 2021, 7(4), 1344–1360, DOI: 10.1021/ acsbiomaterials.0c01462.
- 113 J. Li, Y. Lei, C. Sun, W. Zheng, X. Jiang and H. Zhang, Rationally Designed Peptide Interface for Potential Modulated Cell Adhesion and Migration, *Adv. Mater. Interfaces*, 2015, 2, 1500335, DOI: 10.1002/admi.201500335.
- 114 S. Y. Yeung, Y. Sergeeva, G. Pan, S. Mittler, T. Ederth, T. Dam, P. Jönsson, Z. El-Schich, A. G. Wingren and A. Tillo, *et al.*, Reversible Self-Assembled Monolayers with Tunable Surface Dynamics for Controlling Cell Adhesion Behavior, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2022, 14(37), 41790–41799, DOI: 10.1021/ acsami.2c12029.
- 115 W. Luo, S. M. Legge, J. Luo, F. Lagugné-Labarthet and M. S. Workentin, Investigation of Au SAMs Photoclick Derivatization by PM-IRRAS, *Langmuir*, 2020, 36(4), 1014–1022, DOI: 10.1021/acs.langmuir.9b03782.
- 116 K. Amar, I. I. Suni and F. Chowdhury, A Quartz Crystal Microbalance Based Study Reveals Living Cell Loading Rate via Avβ3 Integrins, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 2020, 524(4), 1051–1056, DOI: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2020.01.149.
- 117 M. Martínez-Miguel, M. Castellote-Borrell, M. Köber, A. R. Kyvik, J. Tomsen-Melero, G. Vargas-Nadal, J. Muñoz, D. Pulido, E. Cristóbal-Lecina and S. Passemard, *et al.*, Hierarchical Quatsome-RGD Nanoarchitectonic Surfaces for Enhanced Integrin-Mediated Cell Adhesion, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2022, **14**(42), 48179–48193, DOI: **10.1021**/acsami.2c10497.
- 118 J. M. Kaplan, J. Shang, P. Gobbo, S. Antonello, L. Armelao, V. Chatare, D. M. Ratner, R. B. Andrade and F. Maran, Conformationally Constrained Functional Peptide Monolayers for the Controlled Display of Bioactive Carbohydrate Ligands, *Langmuir*, 2013, 29(26), 8187–8192, DOI: 10.1021/la4008894.
- 119 B. E. Turk, L. L. Huang, E. T. Piro and L. C. Cantley, Determination of Protease Cleavage Site Motifs Using Mixture-Based Oriented Peptide Libraries, *Nat. Biotechnol.*, 2001, **19**(7), 661–667, DOI: **10.1038/90273**.
- 120 S. Ohkubo, K. Miyadera, Y. Sugimoto, K. Matsuo, K. Wierzba and Y. Yamada, Substrate Phage as a Tool to Identify Novel Substrate Sequences of Proteases, *Comb. Chem. High Throughput Screen.*, 2001, 4(7), 573–583, DOI: 10.2174/1386207013330788.
- 121 J. Patterson and J. A. Hubbell, Enhanced Proteolytic Degradation of Molecularly Engineered PEG Hydrogels in

Response to MMP-1 and MMP-2, *Biomaterials*, 2010, **31**(30), 7836–7845, DOI: **10.1016/j.biomaterials.2010.06.061**.

- M. Magana, M. Pushpanathan, A. L. Santos, L. Leanse, M. Fernandez, A. Ioannidis, M. A. Giulianotti, Y. Apidianakis, S. Bradfute and A. L. Ferguson, *et al.*, The Value of Antimicrobial Peptides in the Age of Resistance, *Lancet Infect. Dis.*, 2020, 20(9), e216–e230, DOI: 10.1016/S1473-3099(20)30327-3.
- 123 D. R. Fonseca, A. Moura, V. Leiro, R. Silva-Carvalho, B. N. Estevinho, C. L. Seabra, P. C. Henriques, M. Lucena, C. Teixeira and P. Gomes, *et al.*, Grafting MSI-78A onto Chitosan Microspheres Enhances Its Antimicrobial Activity, *Acta Biomater.*, 2022, 137, 186–198, DOI: 10.1016/j.actbio.2021.09.063.
- 124 C. Chen, J. Shi, D. Wang, P. Kong, Z. Wang and Y. Liu, Antimicrobial Peptides as Promising Antibiotic Adjuvants to Combat Drug-Resistant Pathogens, *Crit. Rev. Microbiol.*, 2023, 1–18, DOI: 10.1080/1040841X.2023.2186215.
- 125 F. Costa, I. F. Carvalho, R. C. Montelaro, P. Gomes and M. C. L. Martins, Covalent Immobilization of Antimicrobial Peptides (AMPs) onto Biomaterial Surfaces, *Acta Biomater.*, 2011, 7(4), 1431–1440, DOI: 10.1016/j.actbio.2010.11.005.
- 126 Y. Shi, D. W. Wareham, L. M. Phee and H. S. Azevedo, Self-Assembled Peptide Nanostructures for Antibacterial Applications, *Peptide-based Biomaterials*, The Royal Society of Chemistry, 2020, pp. 395–428, DOI: 10.1039/9781839161148-00395.
- 127 J. Huang, Y. Xu, Y. Xue, Y. Huang, X. Li, X. Chen, Y. Xu, D. Zhang, P. Zhang and J. Zhao, *et al.*, Identification of Potent Antimicrobial Peptides via a Machine-Learning Pipeline That Mines the Entire Space of Peptide Sequences, *Nat. Biomed. Eng.*, 2023, 7(6), 797–810, DOI: 10.1038/s41551-022-00991-2.
- 128 C. Monteiro, F. Costa, A. M. Pirttilä, M. V. Tejesvi and M. C. L. Martins, Prevention of Urinary Catheter-Associated Infections by Coating Antimicrobial Peptides from Crowberry Endophytes, *Sci. Rep.*, 2019, 9(1), 1–14, DOI: 10.1038/ s41598-019-47108-5.
- 129 P. Parreira, C. Monteiro, V. Graça, J. Gomes, S. Maia, P. Gomes, I. C. Gonçalves and M. C. L. Martins, Surface Grafted MSI-78A Antimicrobial Peptide Has High Potential for Gastric Infection Management, *Sci. Rep.*, 2019, 9(1), 1–11, DOI: 10.1038/s41598-019-53918-4.
- 130 A. J. Scott, A. Niitsu, H. T. Kratochvil, E. J. M. Lang, J. T. Sengel, W. M. Dawson, K. R. Mahendran, M. Mravic, A. R. Thomson and R. L. Brady, *et al.*, Constructing Ion Channels from Water-Soluble α-Helical Barrels, *Nat. Chem.*, 2021, 13(7), 643–650, DOI: 10.1038/s41557-021-00688-0.
- 131 T. Morita and S. Kimura, Long-Range Electron Transfer over 4 Nm Governed by an Inelastic Hopping Mechanism in Self-Assembled Monolayers of Helical Peptides, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2003, 125(29), 8732–8733, DOI: 10.1021/ ja034872n.
- 132 Y. Miura, S. Kimura, S. Kobayashi, M. Iwamoto, Y. Imanishi and J. Umemura, Negative Surface Potential Produced by Self-Assembled Monolayers of Helix Peptides Oriented Vertically to a Surface, *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, 1999, 315(1-2), 1-6, DOI: 10.1016/S0009-2614(99)01191-4.

- 133 T. He, G. Abbineni, B. Cao and C. Mao, Nanofibrous Bio-Inorganic Hybrid Structures Formed Through Self-Assembly and Oriented Mineralization of Genetically Engineered Phage Nanofibers, *Small*, 2010, 6(20), 2230–2235, DOI: 10.1002/smll.201001108.
- 134 D. K. Yarbrough, E. Hagerman, R. Eckert, J. He, H. Choi, N. Cao, K. Le, J. Hedger, F. Qi and M. Anderson, *et al.*, Specific Binding and Mineralization of Calcified Surfaces by Small Peptides, *Calcif. Tissue Int.*, 2010, 86(1), 58–66, DOI: 10.1007/s00223-009-9312-0.
- 135 H. Xu, B. Cao, A. George and C. Mao, Self-Assembly and Mineralization of Genetically Modifiable Biological Nanofibers Driven by β-Structure Formation, *Biomacromolecules*, 2011, **12**(6), 2193–2199, DOI: **10.1021/bm200274r**.
- 136 K. Shuturminska, N. V. Tarakina, H. S. Azevedo, A. J. Bushby, A. Mata, P. Anderson and M. Al-Jawad, Elastin-Like Protein, with Statherin Derived Peptide, Controls Fluorapatite Formation and Morphology, *Front. Physiol.*, 2017, 8, 368, DOI: 10.3389/fphys.2017.00368.
- 137 H. Yazici, G. Habib, K. Boone, M. Urgen, F. S. Utku and C. Tamerler, Self-Assembling Antimicrobial Peptides on Nanotubular Titanium Surfaces Coated with Calcium Phosphate for Local Therapy, *Mater. Sci. Eng.*, C, 2019, 94, 333–343, DOI: 10.1016/j.msec.2018.09.030.
- 138 S. Wang, Y. Yang, R. Wang, X. Kong and X. Wang, Mineralization of Calcium Phosphate Controlled by Biomimetic Self-Assembled Peptide Monolayers via Surface Electrostatic Potentials, *Bioact. Mater.*, 2020, 5(2), 387–397, DOI: 10.1016/j.bioactmat.2020.03.003.
- 139 X. Wang, I. Bergenfeld, P. S. Arora and J. W. Canary, Reversible Redox Reconfiguration of Secondary Structures in a Designed Peptide, *Angew. Chemie*, 2012, **124**(48), 12265–12267, DOI: **10.1002/ange.201206009**.
- 140 A. K. Nowinski, F. Sun, A. D. White, A. J. Keefe and S. Jiang, Sequence, Structure, and Function of Peptide Self-Assembled Monolayers, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2012, 134(13), 6000–6005, DOI: 10.1021/ja3006868.
- 141 C. Overby, S. Park, A. Summers and D. S. W. Benoit, Zwitterionic Peptides: Tunable next-Generation Stealth Nanoparticle Modifications, *Bioact. Mater.*, 2023, 27, 113–124, DOI: 10.1016/j.bioactmat.2023.03.020.
- 142 Y. Noguchi, Y. Iwasaki, M. Ueda and S. Kakinoki, Surfaces Immobilized with Oligo-Prolines Prevent Protein Adsorption and Cell Adhesion, *J. Mater. Chem. B*, 2020, **8**(11), 2233–2237, DOI: **10.1039/dotb00051e**.
- 143 A. Mzyk, G. Imbir, Y. Noguchi, M. Sanak, R. Major, J. Wiecek, P. Kurtyka, H. Plutecka, K. Trembecka-Wójciga and Y. Iwasaki, *et al.*, Dynamic in Vitro Hemocompatibility of Oligoproline Self-Assembled Monolayer Surfaces, *Biomater. Sci.*, 2022, 10(19), 5498–5503, DOI: 10.1039/d2bm00885h.
- 144 N. Liu, Y. Ma, R. Han, S. Lv, P. Wang and X. Luo, Antifouling Biosensors for Reliable Protein Quantification in Serum Based on Designed All-in-One Branched Peptides, *Chem. Commun.*, 2021, 57(6), 777–780, DOI: 10.1039/D0CC07220F.
- 145 S. Acosta, L. Quintanilla, M. Alonso, C. Aparicio and J. C. Rodríguez-Cabello, Recombinant AMP/Polypeptide

Self-Assembled Monolayers with Synergistic Antimicrobial Properties for Bacterial Strains of Medical Relevance, *ACS Biomater. Sci. Eng.*, 2019, **5**(9), 4708–4716, DOI: **10.1021**/**acsbiomaterials.9b00247**.

- 146 A. Rai, S. Pinto, M. B. Evangelista, H. Gil, S. Kallip, M. G. S. Ferreira and L. Ferreira, High-Density Antimicrobial Peptide Coating with Broad Activity and Low Cytotoxicity against Human Cells, *Acta Biomater.*, 2016, 33, 64–77, DOI: 10.1016/j.actbio.2016.01.035.
- 147 M. M. Querido, H. P. Felgueiras, A. Rai, F. Costa, C. Monteiro, I. Borges, D. Oliveira, L. Ferreira and M. C. L. Martins, Cecropin–Melittin Functionalized Polyurethane Surfaces Prevent Staphylococcus Epidermidis Adhesion without Inducing Platelet Adhesion and Activation, *Adv. Mater. Interfaces*, 2018, 5, 1801390, DOI: 10.1002/admi.201801390.
- 148 M. Xiao, J. Jasensky, J. Gerszberg, J. Chen, J. Tian, T. Lin, T. Lu, J. Lahann and Z. Chen, Chemically Immobilized Antimicrobial Peptide on Polymer and Self-Assembled Monolayer Substrates, *Langmuir*, 2018, 34(43), 12889–12896, DOI: 10.1021/ acs.langmuir.8b02377.
- 149 M. Godoy-Gallardo, C. Mas-Moruno, K. Yu, J. M. Manero, F. J. Gil, J. N. Kizhakkedathu and D. Rodriguez, Antibacterial Properties of HLf1–11 Peptide onto Titanium Surfaces: A Comparison Study Between Silanization and Surface Initiated Polymerization, *Biomacromolecules*, 2015, 16(2), 483–496, DOI: 10.1021/bm501528x.
- 150 V. P. Koidou, P. P. Argyris, E. P. Skoe, J. Mota Siqueira, X. Chen, L. Zhang, J. E. Hinrichs, M. Costalonga and C. Aparicio, Peptide Coatings Enhance Keratinocyte Attachment towards Improving the Peri-Implant Mucosal Seal, *Biomater. Sci.*, 2018, 6(7), 1936–1945, DOI: 10.1039/C8BM00300A.
- 151 K. V. Holmberg, M. Abdolhosseini, Y. Li, X. Chen, S.-U. Gorr and C. Aparicio, Bio-Inspired Stable Antimicrobial Peptide Coatings for Dental Applications, *Acta Biomater.*, 2013, 9(9), 8224–8231, DOI: 10.1016/j.actbio.2013.06.017.
- 152 J. Chen, Y. Zhu, M. Xiong, G. Hu, J. Zhan, T. Li, L. Wang and Y. Wang, Antimicrobial Titanium Surface via Click-Immobilization of Peptide and Its in Vitro/Vivo Activity, *ACS Biomater. Sci. Eng.*, 2019, 5(2), 1034–1044, DOI: 10.1021/acsbiomaterials.8b01046.
- 153 B. Mishra and G. Wang, Titanium Surfaces Immobilized with the Major Antimicrobial Fragment FK-16 of Human Cathelicidin LL-37 Are Potent against Multiple Antibiotic-Resistant Bacteria, *Biofouling*, 2017, 33(7), 544–555, DOI: 10.1080/08927014.2017.1332186.
- 154 S. C. Freitas, M. A. Barbosa and M. C. L. Martins, The Effect of Immobilization of Thrombin Inhibitors onto Self-Assembled Monolayers on the Adsorption and Activity of Thrombin, *Biomaterials*, 2010, 31(14), 3772–3780, DOI: 10.1016/j.biomaterials.2010.01.097.
- 155 A. J. Wain, H. N. L. Do, H. S. Mandal, H.-B. Kraatz and F. Zhou, Influence of Molecular Dipole Moment on the Redox-Induced Reorganization of α-Helical Peptide Self-Assembled Monolayers: An Electrochemical SPR Investigation, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2008, **112**(37), 14513–14519, DOI: **10.1021/jp804643c**.

- 156 H. S. Mandal and H.-B. Kraatz, Electron Transfer across α-Helical Peptides: Potential Influence of Molecular Dynamics, *Chem. Phys.*, 2006, 326(1), 246–251, DOI: 10.1016/j.chemphys.2006.01.010.
- 157 J. Watanabe, T. Morita and S. Kimura, Effects of Dipole Moment, Linkers, and Chromophores at Side Chains on Long-Range Electron Transfer through Helical Peptides, *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 2005, **109**(30), 14416–14425, DOI: **10.1021/jp051592g**.
- 158 A. Grabarek, Ł. Walczak and P. Cyganik, Odd–Even Effect in Peptide SAMs—Competition of Secondary Structure and Molecule–Substrate Interaction, *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 2021, 125(39), 10964–10971, DOI: 10.1021/acs.jpcb.1c06625.
- 159 L. Sepunaru, S. Refaely-Abramson, R. Lovrinčić, Y. Gavrilov, P. Agrawal, Y. Levy, L. Kronik, I. Pecht, M. Sheves and D. Cahen, Electronic Transport via Homopeptides: The Role of Side Chains and Secondary Structure, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2015, 137(30), 9617–9626, DOI: 10.1021/jacs.5b03933.
- 160 C. Guo, X. Yu, S. Refaely-Abramson, L. Sepunaru, T. Bendikov, I. Pecht, L. Kronik, A. Vilan, M. Sheves and D. Cahen, Tuning Electronic Transport via Hepta-Alanine Peptides Junction by Tryptophan Doping, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 2016, **113**(39), 10785–10790, DOI: **10.1073/pnas.1606779113**.
- 161 E. Mervinetsky, I. Alshanski, S. Lenfant, D. Guerin, L. Medrano Sandonas, A. Dianat, R. Gutierrez, G. Cuniberti, M. Hurevich and S. Yitzchaik, *et al.*, Electron Transport through Self-Assembled Monolayers of Tripeptides, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2019, 123(14), 9600–9608, DOI: 10.1021/acs.jpcc.9b01082.
- 162 X. Zhu, Z. Xu, X. Li and C. Guo, Charge Migration of Ferrocene-Labeled Peptide Self-Assembled Monolayers at Various Interfaces: The Roles of Peptide Composition, *Electrochim. Acta*, 2023, **454**, 142419, DOI: **10.1016/j.electacta.2023.142419**.
- 163 J. Pawlowski, J. Juhaniewicz, D. Tymecka and S. Sek, Electron Transfer Across α-Helical Peptide Monolayers: Importance of Interchain Coupling, *Langmuir*, 2012, 28(50), 17287–17294, DOI: 10.1021/la302716n.
- 164 X. Wang, W. Jiang, Q. Zheng, L. Yan, Y. Jin, C. Han, J. Zhuang, H. Liu and Z. Li, Piezoelectric-Enhanced Oriented Cobalt Coordinated Peptide Monolayer with Rectification Behavior, *Small*, 2015, **11**(37), 4864–4869, DOI: **10.1002/smll.201500857**.
- 165 M. Venanzi, E. Gatto, M. Caruso, A. Porchetta, F. Formaggio and C. Toniolo, Photoinduced Electron Transfer through Peptide-Based Self-Assembled Monolayers Chemisorbed on Gold Electrodes: Directing the Flow-in and Flow-out of Electrons through Peptide Helices, J. Phys. Chem. A, 2014, 118(33), 6674–6684, DOI: 10.1021/jp503791w.
- 166 H. S. Mandal and H. B. Kraatz, Electron Transfer Mechanism in Helical Peptides, *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.*, 2012, 3(6), 709–713, DOI: 10.1021/jz300008s.
- 167 S. Kubitzky, M. Venanzi, B. Biondi, R. Lettieri, M. De Zotti and E. Gatto, A PH-Induced Reversible Conformational Switch Able to Control the Photocurrent Efficiency in a Peptide Supramolecular System, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2021, 27(8), 2810–2817, DOI: 10.1002/chem.202004527.
- 168 J. T. First and L. J. Webb, Agreement between Experimental and Simulated Circular Dichroic Spectra of a Positively Charged Peptide in Aqueous Solution and on Self-

Assembled Monolayers, *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 2019, **123**(21), 4512–4526, DOI: **10.1021/acs.jpcb.9b02102**.

- 169 S. Chen, Z. Cao and S. Jiang, Ultra-Low Fouling Peptide Surfaces Derived from Natural Amino Acids, *Biomaterials*, 2009, 30(29), 5892–5896, DOI: 10.1016/j.biomaterials.2009.07.001.
- 170 R. Chelmowski, S. D. Köster, A. Kerstan, A. Prekelt, C. Grunwald, T. Winkler, N. Metzler-Nolte, A. Terfort and C. Wöll, Peptide-Based SAMs That Resist the Adsorption of Proteins, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2008, 130(45), 14952–14953, DOI: 10.1021/ja8065754.
- 171 R. Chang, E. A. Quimada Mondarte, D. Palai, T. Sekine, A. Kashiwazaki, D. Murakami, M. Tanaka and T. Hayashi, Protein- and Cell-Resistance of Zwitterionic Peptide-Based Self-Assembled Monolayers: Anti-Biofouling Tests and Surface Force Analysis, *Front. Chem.*, 2021, 9(October), 1–9, DOI: 10.3389/fchem.2021.748017.
- 172 C. D. Beyer, S. Thavalingam, T. Guseva, L. Schardt, R. Zimmermann, C. Werner, P. Dietze, J. E. Bandow, N. Metzler-Nolte and A. Rosenhahn, Zwitterionic Peptides Reduce Accumulation of Marine and Freshwater Biofilm Formers, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2021, 13(42), 49682–49691, DOI: 10.1021/acsami.1c13459.
- 173 A. M. Ghafari, S. E. Domínguez, V. Järvinen, Z. Gounani, A. Schmit, M. Sjöqvist, C. Sahlgren, O. M. H. Salo-Ahen, C. Kvarnström and L. Torsi, *et al.*, In Situ Coupled Electrochemical-Goniometry as a Tool to Reveal Conformational Changes of Charged Peptides, *Adv. Mater. Interfaces*, 2022, 9(4), 1–9, DOI: 10.1002/admi.202101480.
- 174 N. S. Kehr, K. Riehemann, J. El-Gindi, A. Schäfer, H. Fuchs, H. J. Galla and L. De Cola, Cell Adhesion and Cellular Patterning on a Self-Assembled Monolayer of Zeolite L Crystals, *Adv. Funct. Mater.*, 2010, 20(14), 2248–2254, DOI: 10.1002/adfm.201000205.
- 175 Y. Xia and G. M. Whitesides, Soft Lithography, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 1998, 37(5), 550–575, DOI: 10.1002/ (SICI)1521-3773(19980316)37:5 < 550::AID-ANIE550 > 3.0.CO;2-G.
- 176 D. Qin, Y. Xia and G. M. Whitesides, Soft Lithography for Micro- and Nanoscale Patterning, *Nat. Protoc.*, 2010, 5(3), 491–502, DOI: 10.1038/nprot.2009.234.
- 177 S. Lamping, C. Buten and B. J. Ravoo, Functionalization and Patterning of Self-Assembled Monolayers and Polymer Brushes Using Microcontact Chemistry, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 2019, 52(5), 1336–1346, DOI: 10.1021/acs.accounts.9b00041.
- 178 S. Morgenthaler, S. Lee, S. Zürcher and N. D. Spencer, A Simple, Reproducible Approach to the Preparation of Surface-Chemical Gradients, *Langmuir*, 2003, **19**(25), 10459–10462, DOI: **10.1021/la0347071**.
- 179 A. R. Kyvik, C. Luque-Corredera, D. Pulido, M. Royo, J. Veciana, J. Guasch and I. Ratera, Stimuli-Responsive Functionalization Strategies to Spatially and Temporally Control Surface Properties: Michael vs Diels-Alder Type Additions, J. Phys. Chem. B, 2018, 122(16), 4481–4490, DOI: 10.1021/acs.jpcb.8b01652.
- 180 M. Wirkner, S. Weis, V. San Miguel, M. Álvarez, R. A. Gropeanu, M. Salierno, A. Sartoris, R. E. Unger,

C. J. Kirkpatrick and A. del Campo, Photoactivatable Caged Cyclic RGD Peptide for Triggering Integrin Binding and Cell Adhesion to Surfaces, *ChemBioChem*, 2011, **12**(17), 2623–2629, DOI: **10.1002/cbic.201100437**.

- 181 C. Nicosia, J. Cabanas-Danés, P. Jonkheijm and J. Huskens, A Fluorogenic Reactive Monolayer Platform for the Signaled Immobilization of Thiols, *ChemBioChem*, 2012, 13(6), 778–782, DOI: 10.1002/cbic.201200062.
- 182 L. Tauk, A. P. Schröder, G. Decher and N. Giuseppone, Hierarchical Functional Gradients of PH-Responsive Self-Assembled Monolayers Using Dynamic Covalent Chemistry on Surfaces, *Nat. Chem.*, 2009, 1(8), 649–656, DOI: 10.1038/nchem.400.
- 183 B. D. Ratner and D. G. Castner, Surface Properties and Surface Characterization of Biomaterials, in *Biomaterials Science*, ed. Buddy Ratner, Allan Hoffman, F. S. & J. L. on behalf of the S. for B., Elsevier, San Diego, CA, USA, 2020, pp. 53–75, DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-12-816137-1.00006-4.
- 184 W. Huaiyu and P. K. Chu, Surface Characterization of Biomaterials, in *Characterization of Biomaterials*, ed.
  A. Bandyopadhyay and S. Bose, Elsevier, 2013, DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-12-415800-9.01001-9.
- 185 A. Samanta, Q. Wang, S. K. Shaw and H. Ding, Roles of Chemistry Modification for Laser Textured Metal Alloys to Achieve Extreme Surface Wetting Behaviors, *Mater. Des.*, 2020, **192**, 108744, DOI: **10.1016/j.matdes.2020.108744**.
- 186 C. D. Bain and G. M. Whitesides, Correlations between Wettability and Structure in Monolayers of Alkanethiols Adsorbed on Gold, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1988, 110(11), 3665–3666, DOI: 10.1021/ja00219a055.
- 187 M. Cimino, P. Parreira, S. J. Bidarra, R. M. Gonçalves, C. C. Barrias and M. C. L. Martins, Effect of Surface Chemistry on HMSC Growth under Xeno-Free Conditions, *Colloids Surf.*, *B*, 2020, **189**, 110836, DOI: **10.1016/j.colsurfb.2020.110836**.
- 188 M. C. L. Martins, S. R. Sousa, J. C. Antunes and M. A. Barbosa, *Protein Adsorption Characterization*, 2012, pp. 141–161, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-61779-388-2\_10.
- 189 J. S. Apte, G. Collier, R. A. Latour, L. J. Gamble and D. G. Castner, XPS and ToF-SIMS Investigation of α-Helical and β-Strand Peptide Adsorption onto SAMs, *Langmuir*, 2010, 26(5), 3423–3432, DOI: 10.1021/la902888y.
- 190 M. C. L. Martins, E. Naeemi and B. D. Ratner, *et al.*, Albumin Adsorption on Cibacron Blue F3G-A Immobilized onto Oligo(Ethylene Glycol)-Terminated Self-Assembled Monolayers, *J. Mater. Sci.: Mater. Med.*, 2003, 14, 945–954, DOI: 10.1023/A:1026394431100.
- 191 S. Kumar, S. Soni, W. Danowski, C. L. F. van Beek, B. L. Feringa, P. Rudolf and R. C. Chiechi, Correlating the Influence of Disulfides in Monolayers across Photoelectron Spectroscopy Wettability and Tunneling Charge-Transport, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2020, **142**(35), 15075–15083, DOI: **10.1021/jacs.0c06508**.
- 192 Y. Yang, A. M. Bittner, S. Baldelli and K. Kern, Study of Self-Assembled Triethoxysilane Thin Films Made by Casting Neat Reagents in Ambient Atmosphere, *Thin Solid Films*, 2008, 516(12), 3948–3956, DOI: 10.1016/j.tsf.2007.07.208.

- H. Gu, S. Zhu, B. Song, M. Fang, Z. Guo, X. Chen, C. Zhang, H. Jiang and S. Liu, An Analytical Method to Determine the Complex Refractive Index of an Ultra-Thin Film by Ellipsometry, *Appl. Surf. Sci.*, 2020, 507, 145091, DOI: 10.1016/ j.apsusc.2019.145091.
- 194 K. Dorywalski, I. Maciejewski and T. Krzyżyński, Spectroscopic Ellipsometry Technique as a Materials Characterization Tool for Mechatronic Systems—The Case of Composition and Doping Concentration Monitoring in SBN Crystals, *Mechatronics*, 2016, **37**, 33–41, DOI: **10.1016/j.mechatronics.2015.11.005**.
- 195 J. Homola and M. Piliarik, in *Surface Plasmon Resonance* (*SPR*) Sensors, ed. J. Homola, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006, pp. 45–67, DOI: 10.1007/5346\_014.
- 196 R. Bakhtiar, Surface Plasmon Resonance Spectroscopy: A Versatile Technique in a Biochemist's Toolbox, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 2013, 90(2), 203–209, DOI: 10.1021/ed200549g.
- 197 E. K. Hanson and R. J. Whelan, Application of the Nicoya OpenSPR to Studies of Biomolecular Binding: A Review of the Literature from 2016 to 2022, *Sensors*, 2023, 23(10), 4831, DOI: 10.3390/s23104831.
- 198 V. Silin, H. Weetall and D. J. Vanderah, SPR Studies of the Nonspecific Adsorption Kinetics of Human IgG and BSA on Gold Surfaces Modified by Self-Assembled Monolayers (SAMs), J. Colloid Interface Sci., 1997, 185(1), 94–103, DOI: 10.1006/jcis.1996.4586.
- 199 F. B. Kamal Eddin and Y. W. Fen, The Principle of Nanomaterials Based Surface Plasmon Resonance Biosensors and Its Potential for Dopamine Detection, *Molecules*, 2020, 25(12), 2769, DOI: 10.3390/molecules25122769.
- 200 B. Kasemo, Biological Surface Science, *Surf. Sci.*, 2002, **500**(1-3), 656-677, DOI: **10.1016/S0039-6028(01)01809-X**.
- 201 C. M. Jeffries, J. Ilavsky, A. Martel, S. Hinrichs, A. Meyer, J. S. Pedersen, A. V. Sokolova and D. I. Svergun, Small-Angle X-Ray and Neutron Scattering, *Nat. Rev. Methods Prim.*, 2021, 1(1), 70, DOI: 10.1038/s43586-021-00064-9.
- 202 L. Mousavifar, P. Parreira, A. Taponard, V. C. D. Graça, M. C. L. Martins and R. Roy, Validation of Selective Capture of Fimbriated Uropathogenic Escherichia Coli by a Label-Free Engineering Detection System Using Mannosylated Surfaces, ACS Appl. Bio Mater., 2022, 5(12), 5877–5886, DOI: 10.1021/acsabm.2c00838.
- 203 T. E. Alexander, L. D. Lozeau and T. A. Camesano, QCM-D Characterization of Time-Dependence of Bacterial Adhesion, *Cell Surf.*, 2019, 5, 100024, DOI: 10.1016/j.tcsw.2019.100024.
- 204 A. Tarnapolsky and V. Freger, Modeling QCM-D Response to Deposition and Attachment of Microparticles and Living Cells, *Anal. Chem.*, 2018, 90(23), 13960–13968, DOI: 10.1021/acs.analchem.8b03411.
- 205 E. Briand, V. Humblot, C.-M. Pradier, B. Kasemo and S. Svedhem, An OEGylated Thiol Monolayer for the Tethering of Liposomes and the Study of Liposome Interactions, *Talanta*, 2010, **81**(4–5), 1153–1161, DOI: **10.1016/j.talanta.2010.01.027**.
- 206 O. Azzaroni, M. Mir and W. Knoll, Supramolecular Architectures of Streptavidin on Biotinylated Self-Assembled Monolayers. Tracking Biomolecular Reorganization after Bioconjugation, *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 2007, **111**(48), 13499–13503, DOI: **10.1021/jp076707q**.

- 207 K. A. Mahmoud and J. H. T. Luong, Impedance Method for Detecting HIV-1 Protease and Screening for Its Inhibitors Using Ferrocene-Peptide Conjugate/Au Nanoparticle/ Single-Walled Carbon Nanotube Modified Electrode, *Anal. Chem.*, 2008, **80**(18), 7056–7062, DOI: **10.1021/ac801174r**.
- 208 F. Ma, J. Yan, L. Sun and Y. Chen, Electrochemical Impedance Spectroscopy for Quantization of Matrix Metalloproteinase-14 Based on Peptides Inhibiting Its Homodimerization and Heterodimerization, *Talanta*, 2019, 205(July), 120142, DOI: 10.1016/j.talanta.2019.120142.
- 209 A. Tricase, D. Blasi, A. Favia, A. Stefanachi, F. Leonetti, G. Colafemmina, L. Torsi and G. Scamarcio, Surface Composition of Mixed Self-Assembled Monolayers on Au by Infrared Attenuated Total Reflection Spectroscopy, *Appl. Surf. Sci.*, 2021, 559, 149883, DOI: 10.1016/j.apsusc.2021.149883.
- 210 M. A. Ramin, G. Le Bourdon, N. Daugey, B. Bennetau, L. Vellutini and T. Buffeteau, PM-IRRAS Investigation of Self-Assembled Monolayers Grafted onto SiO<sub>2</sub>/Au Substrates, *Langmuir*, 2011, 27(10), 6076–6084, DOI: 10.1021/la2006293.
- 211 T. Ederth, M. Lerm, B. Orihuela and D. Rittschof, Resistance of Zwitterionic Peptide Monolayers to Biofouling, *Langmuir*, 2019, 35(5), 1818–1827, DOI: 10.1021/acs.langmuir.8b01625.
- 212 M. Zabara, Q. Ren, H. Amenitsch and S. Salentinig, Bioinspired Antimicrobial Coatings from Peptide-Functionalized Liquid Crystalline Nanostructures, *ACS Appl. Bio Mater.*, 2021, 4(6), 5295–5303, DOI: 10.1021/acsabm.1c00415.
- 213 H. Wu, G. Li, J. Hou and K. Sotthewes, Probing Surface Properties of Organic Molecular Layers by Scanning Tunneling Microscopy, *Adv. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 2023, 318, 102956, DOI: 10.1016/j.cis.2023.102956.
- 214 B. Bhushan and O. Marti, Scanning Probe Microscopy Principle of Operation, Instrumentation, and Probes, *Springer Handbook of Nanotechnology*, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2007, pp. 591–636, DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-29857-1\_22.
- 215 J. Joshi, S. V. Homburg and A. Ehrmann, Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM) on Biopolymers and Hydrogels for Biotechnological Applications—Possibilities and Limits, *Polymers*, 2022, 14(6), 1267, DOI: 10.3390/polym14061267.
- 216 L. Kang, Q. Wang, L. Zhang, H. Zou, J. Gao, K. Niu and N. Jiang, Recent Experimental Advances in Characterizing the Self-Assembly and Phase Behavior of Polypeptoids, *Materials*, 2023, 16(11), 4175, DOI: 10.3390/ma16114175.
- 217 Q. Wang, L. Kang, X. Xu, M. Zhang, A. Chao, J. Chen, Z. Han, H. Yu, R. Li and Y. Zhao, *et al.*, Multiscale Crystalline Structure of Confined Polypeptoid Films: The Effect of Alkyl Side Chain Branching, *ACS Macro Lett.*, 2022, **11**(9), 1060–1066, DOI: **10.1021/acsmacrolett.2c00271**.
- 218 K. Nakano, J. Horiuchi, S. Hirata, M. Yamanaka, T. Himeno and R. Ishimatsu, Folding and Assembly of Vanilloid Receptor Secondary-Structure Peptide with Hexahistidine Linker at Nickel-Nitrilotriacetic Acid Monolayer for Capsaicin Recognition, *Langmuir*, 2019, 35(6), 2047–2054, DOI: 10.1021/acs.langmuir.8b03202.
- 219 C. Dey, M. Roy and S. G. Dey, Insights from Self-Assembled Aggregates of Amyloid  $\beta$  Peptides on Gold Surfaces,

ACS Omega, 2022, 7(12), 9973–9983, DOI: 10.1021/ acsomega.1c06056.

- 220 O. R. Bolduc, C. M. Clouthier, J. N. Pelletier and J. F. Masson, Peptide Self-Assembled Monolayers for Label-Free and Unamplified Surface Plasmon Resonance Biosensing in Crude Cell Lysate, *Anal. Chem.*, 2009, **81**(16), 6779–6788, DOI: **10.1021/ac900956**y.
- 221 C. D. Beyer, M. L. Reback, S. M. Gopal, K. A. Nolte, J. A. Finlay, A. S. Clare, L. V. Schäfer, N. Metzler-Nolte and A. Rosenhahn, α-Aminoisobutyric Acid-Stabilized Peptide SAMs with Low Nonspecific Protein Adsorption and Resistance against Marine Biofouling, ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng., 2020, 8(7), 2665–2671, DOI: 10.1021/acssuschemeng.9b05889.
- 222 M. Mrksich, Using Self-Assembled Monolayers to Model the Extracellular Matrix, *Acta Biomater.*, 2009, 5(3), 832–841, DOI: **10.1016/j.actbio.2009.01.016**.
- 223 G. A. Hudalla and W. L. Murphy, Using "Click" Chemistry to Prepare SAM Substrates to Study Stem Cell Adhesion, *Langmuir*, 2009, 25(10), 5737–5746, DOI: 10.1021/la804077t.
- 224 L. S. Tew, J. Y. Ching, S. H. Ngalim and Y. L. Khung, Driving Mesenchymal Stem Cell Differentiation from Self-Assembled Monolayers, *RSC Adv.*, 2018, **8**(12), 6551–6564, DOI: **10.1039/c7ra12234a**.
- 225 J. Lee, J. Yeon, W. Cheol, S. Choi, J. Lim, H. Jeong, D. Shin and Y. June, Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical A Reference Electrode-Free Electrochemical Biosensor for Detecting MMP-9 Using a Concentric Electrode Device, *Sens. Actuators, B*, 2017, 240, 735–741, DOI: 10.1016/j.snb.2016.09.026.
- 226 C. Ding, X. Wang and X. Luo, Dual-Mode Electrochemical Assay of Prostate-Specific Antigen Based on Antifouling Peptides Functionalized with Electrochemical Probes and Internal References, *Anal. Chem.*, 2019, **91**(24), 15846–15852, DOI: **10.1021/acs.analchem.9b04206**.
- 227 Z.-M. Dong, L. Cheng, P. Zhang and G.-C. Zhao, Label-Free Analytical Performances of a Peptide Based QCM Biosensor for Trypsin, *Analyst*, 2020, 145, 3329–3338, DOI: 10.1039/d0an00308e.
- H. Chen, S. Jia, J. Zhang, M. Jang, X. Chen, K. Koh and Z. Wang, Sensitive Detection of Copper(<scp > ii </Scp>) Ions Based on the Conformational Change of Peptides by Surface Plasmon Resonance Spectroscopy, *Anal. Methods*, 2015, 7(20), 8942–8946, DOI: 10.1039/C5AY02047F.
- 229 S. R. Denmeade, W. Lou, J. Lövgren, J. Malm, H. Lilja and J. T. Isaacs, Specific and Efficient Peptide Substrates for Assaying the Proteolytic Activity of Prostate-Specific Antigen, *Cancer Res.*, 1997, 57(21), 4924–4930.
- 230 J. Yu, A. Yang, N. Wang, H. Ling, J. Song, X. Chen, Y. Lian,
  Z. Zhang, F. Yan and M. Gu, Highly Sensitive Detection of Caspase-3 Activity Based on Peptide-Modified Organic Electrochemical Transistor Biosensors, *Nanoscale*, 2021, 13(5), 2868–2874, DOI: 10.1039/d0nr08453k.
- 231 H. Chen, J. Zhang, X. Liu, Y. Gao, Z. Ye and G. Li, Colorimetric Copper(II) Ion Sensor Based on the Conformational Change of Peptide Immobilized onto the Surface of Gold Nanoparticles, *Anal. Methods*, 2014, 6(8), 2580–2585, DOI: 10.1039/c3ay42211a.

- 232 Q. Hu, J. Kong, D. Han, Y. Bao, X. Zhang, Y. Zhang and L. Niu, Ultrasensitive Peptide-Based Electrochemical Detection of Protein Kinase Activity Amplified by RAFT Polymerization, *Talanta*, 2020, 206(May 2019), 120173, DOI: 10.1016/j.talanta.2019.120173.
- 233 C. F. Huang and M. Mrksich, Profiling Protein Tyrosine Phosphatase Specificity with Self-Assembled Monolayers for Matrix-Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization Mass Spectrometry and Peptide Arrays, ACS Comb. Sci., 2019, 21(11), 760–769, DOI: 10.1021/acscombsci.9b00152.
- 234 L. C. Szymczak, D. J. Sykora and M. Mrksich, Using Peptide Arrays to Profile Phosphatase Activity in Cell Lysates, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2020, **26**(1), 165–170, DOI: **10.1002/chem.201904364**.
- 235 K. A. Mahmoud, S. Hrapovic and J. H. T. Luong, Picomolar Detection of Protease Using Peptide/Single Walled Carbon Nanotube/Gold Nanoparticle-Modified Electrode, ACS Nano, 2008, 2(5), 1051–1057, DOI: 10.1021/nn8000774.
- 236 K. Kerman, K. A. Mahmoud and H. B. Kraatz, An Electrochemical Approach for the Detection of HIV-1 Protease, *Chem. Commun.*, 2007, (37), 3829–3831, DOI: 10.1039/ b707140j.
- 237 H. Xiao, L. Liu, F. Meng, J. Huang and G. Li, Electrochemical Approach to Detect Apoptosis, *Anal. Chem.*, 2008, 80(13), 5272–5275, DOI: 10.1021/ac8005268.
- 238 J. Adjémian, A. Anne, G. Cauet and C. Demaille, Cleavage-Sensing Redox Peptide Monolayers for the Rapid Measurement of the Proteolytic Activity of Trypsin and α-Thrombin Enzymes, *Langmuir*, 2010, 26(12), 10347–10356, DOI: 10.1021/la100397g.
- 239 E. González-Fernández, M. Staderini, N. Avlonitis, A. F. Murray, A. R. Mount and M. Bradley, Chemical Effect of Spacer Length on the Performance of Peptide-Based Electrochemical Biosensors for Protease Detection, *Sens. Actuators, B*, 2018, 255, 3040–3046, DOI: 10.1016/j.snb.2017.09.128.
- 240 K. A. Mahmoud and H. Kraatz, A Bioorganometallic Approach for the Electrochemical Detection of Proteins: A Study on the Interaction of Ferrocene–Peptide Conjugates with Papain in Solution and on Au Surfaces, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2007, **13**(20), 5885–5895, DOI: **10.1002/chem.200601878**.
- 241 C. N. Tharamani, K. A. Mahmoud, G. R. Vasanthakumar and H. B. Kraatz, Studies into the Interaction of a Ferrocene-Conjugates of Gly-Gly-Arg-Tyr with Papain: AC Voltammetry, Impedance Spectroscopy and Surface Plasmon Resonance Studies, *Sens. Actuators, B*, 2009, **13**7(1), 253–258, DOI: **10.1016/j.snb.2008.11.050**.
- 242 E. González-Fernández, M. Staderini, A. Yussof, E. Scholefield, A. F. Murray, A. R. Mount and M. Bradley, Electrochemical Sensing of Human Neutrophil Elastase and Polymorphonuclear Neutrophil Activity, *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, 2018, **119**(August), 209–214, DOI: **10.1016**/ **j.bios.2018.08.013**.
- 243 M. L. Frisk, W. H. Tepp, E. A. Johnson and D. J. Beebe, Self-Assembled Peptide Monolayers as a Toxin Sensing Mechanism within Arrayed Microchannels, *Anal. Chem.*, 2009, 81(7), 2760–2767, DOI: 10.1021/ac802707u.
- 244 L. Z. Swisher, L. U. Syed, A. M. Prior, F. R. Madiyar, K. R. Carlson, T. A. Nguyen, D. H. Hua and J. Li, Electrochemical

Protease Biosensor Based on Enhanced AC Voltammetry Using Carbon Nanofiber Nanoelectrode Arrays, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2013, **117**(8), 4268–4277, DOI: **10.1021/jp312031u**.

- 245 Q. Hu, L. Su, Y. Mao, S. Gan, Y. Bao, D. Qin, W. Wang, Y. Zhang and L. Niu, Electrochemically Induced Grafting of Ferrocenyl Polymers for Ultrasensitive Cleavage-Based Interrogation of Matrix Metalloproteinase Activity, *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, 2021, 178(January), 113010, DOI: 10.1016/ j.bios.2021.113010.
- 246 X. Xi, M. Wen, S. Song, J. Zhu, W. Wen, X. Zhang and S. Wang, A H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-Free Electrochemical Peptide Biosensor Based on Au@Pt Bimetallic Nanorods for Highly Sensitive Sensing of Matrix Metalloproteinase 2, *Chem. Commun.*, 2020, 56(45), 6039–6042, DOI: 10.1039/d0cc01598a.
- 247 Y. Zheng and Z. Ma, Dual-Reaction Triggered Sensitivity Amplification for Ultrasensitive Peptide-Cleavage Based Electrochemical Detection of Matrix Metalloproteinase-7, *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, 2018, **108**(November 2017), 46–52, DOI: **10.1016/j.bios.2018.02.045**.
- 248 Q. Palomar, X. X. Xu, R. Selegård, D. Aili and Z. Zhang, Peptide Decorated Gold Nanoparticle/Carbon Nanotube Electrochemical Sensor for Ultrasensitive Detection of Matrix Metalloproteinase-7, *Sens. Actuators, B*, 2020, 325, 128789, DOI: 10.1016/j.snb.2020.128789.
- 249 G. Liu, J. Wang, D. S. Wunschel and Y. Lin, Electrochemical Proteolytic Beacon for Detection of Matrix Metalloproteinase Activities, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2006, **128**(38), 12382–12383, DOI: **10.1021/ja0626638**.
- 250 L. Sun, Y. Chen, F. Chen and F. Ma, Peptide-Based Electrochemical Biosensor for Matrix Metalloproteinase-14 and Protein-Overexpressing Cancer Cells Based on Analyte-Induced Cleavage of Peptide, *Microchem. J.*, 2020, 157(April), 105103, DOI: 10.1016/j.microc.2020.105103.
- 251 J. Drzazgowska, B. Schmid, R. D. Sussmuth and Z. Altintas, Self-Assembled Monolayer Epitope Bridges for Molecular Imprinting and Cancer Biomarker Sensing, *Anal. Chem.*, 2020, 92(7), 4798–4806, DOI: 10.1021/acs.analchem.9b03813.
- 252 Y. Xu, X. Wang, C. Ding and X. Luo, Ratiometric Antifouling Electrochemical Biosensors Based on Multifunctional Peptides and MXene Loaded with Au Nanoparticles and Methylene Blue, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces, 2021, 13(17), 20388–20396, DOI: 10.1021/acsami.1c04933.
- 253 K. Ohtsuka, I. Maekawa, M. Waki and S. Takenaka, Electrochemical Assay of Plasmin Activity and Its Kinetic Analysis, *Anal. Biochem.*, 2009, 385(2), 293–299, DOI: 10.1016/ j.ab.2008.11.006.
- 254 Z. Song, M. Chen, C. Ding and X. Luo, Designed Three-in-One Peptides with Anchoring, Antifouling, and Recognizing Capabilities for Highly Sensitive and Low-Fouling Electrochemical Sensing in Complex Biological Media, *Anal. Chem.*, 2020, 92(8), 5795–5802, DOI: 10.1021/acs.analchem.9b05299.
- 255 D. Wang, J. Wang, Z. Song and N. Hui, Highly Selective and Antifouling Electrochemical Biosensors for Sensitive MicroRNA Assaying Based on Conducting Polymer Polyaniline Functionalized with Zwitterionic Peptide, *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.*, 2021, 413(2), 543–553, DOI: 10.1007/s00216-020-03025-5.

- 256 G. Wang, R. Han, Q. Li, Y. Han and X. Luo, Electrochemical Biosensors Capable of Detecting Biomarkers in Human Serum with Unique Long-Term Antifouling Abilities Based on Designed Multifunctional Peptides, *Anal. Chem.*, 2020, 92(10), 7186–7193, DOI: 10.1021/acs.analchem.0c00738.
- 257 Y. Huang, B. Zhang, L. Yuan and L. Liu, A Signal Amplification Strategy Based on Peptide Self-Assembly for the Identification of Amyloid-β Oligomer, *Sens. Actuators, B*, 2021, 335, 129697, DOI: 10.1016/j.snb.2021.129697.
- 258 H. Li, Y. Cao, X. Wu, Z. Ye and G. Li, Peptide-Based Electrochemical Biosensor for Amyloid  $\beta$  1 – 42 Soluble Oligomer Assay, *Talanta*, 2012, **93**, 358–363, DOI: 10.1016/j.talanta.2012.02.055.
- 259 K. Zhang, Q. Yang, Z. Fan, J. Zhao and H. Li, Platelet-Driven Formation of Interface Peptide Nano-Network Biosensor Enabling a Non-Invasive Means for Early Detection of Alzheimer's Disease, *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, 2019, 145(August), 111701, DOI: 10.1016/j.bios.2019.111701.
- 260 Z. Song, Y. Ma, M. Chen, A. Ambrosi, C. Ding and X. Luo, Electrochemical Biosensor with Enhanced Antifouling Capability for COVID-19 Nucleic Acid Detection in Complex Biological Media, *Anal. Chem.*, 2021, 93(14), 5963–5971, DOI: 10.1021/acs.analchem.1c00724.
- 261 N. Liu, X. Fan, H. Hou, F. Gao and X. Luo, Electrochemical Sensing Interfaces Based on Hierarchically Architectured Zwitterionic Peptides for Ultralow Fouling Detection of Alpha Fetoprotein in Serum, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 2021, 1146, 17–23, DOI: 10.1016/j.aca.2020.12.031.
- 262 N. Liu, J. Song, Y. Lu, J. J. Davis, F. Gao and X. Luo, Electrochemical Aptasensor for Ultralow Fouling Cancer Cell Quantification in Complex Biological Media Based on Designed Branched Peptides, *Anal. Chem.*, 2019, 91(13), 8334–8340, DOI: 10.1021/acs.analchem.9b01129.
- 263 J. P. Piccoli, A. C. Soares, O. N. Oliveira and E. M. Cilli, Nanostructured Functional Peptide Films and Their Application in C-Reactive Protein Immunosensors, *Bioelectrochemistry*, 2021, **138**, 107692, DOI: **10.1016/j.bioelechem.2020.107692**.
- 264 T. M. Yawitz, K. S. Patterson, B. X. Onkst, F. Youmbi and R. A. Clark, Cytochrome *c* Electrochemistry on Peptide Self-Assembled Monolayers, *J. Electroanal. Chem.*, 2018, 828, 59–62, DOI: 10.1016/j.jelechem.2018.09.037.
- 265 C. H. Cho, J. H. Kim, J. Kim, J. W. Yun, T. J. Park and J. P. Park, Re-Engineering of Peptides with High Binding Affinity to Develop an Advanced Electrochemical Sensor for Colon Cancer Diagnosis, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 2021, **1146**, 131–139, DOI: **10.1016/j.aca.2020.11.011**.
- 266 R. Li, H. Huang, L. Huang, Z. Lin, L. Guo, B. Qiu and G. Chen, Electrochemical Biosensor for Epidermal Growth Factor Receptordetection with Peptide Ligand, *Electrochim. Acta*, 2013, 109, 233–237, DOI: 10.1016/j.electacta.2013.07.151.
- 267 M. Chen, Z. Song, R. Han, Y. Li and X. Luo, Low Fouling Electrochemical Biosensors Based on Designed Y-Shaped Peptides with Antifouling and Recognizing Branches for the Detection of IgG in Human Serum, *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, 2021, **178**, 113016, DOI: **10.1016/j.bios.2021.113016**.
- 268 N. Liu, N. Hui, J. J. Davis and X. Luo, Low Fouling Protein Detection in Complex Biological Media Supported by a

Designed Multifunctional Peptide, *ACS Sens.*, 2018, 3(6), 1210–1216, DOI: 10.1021/acssensors.8b00318.

- 269 N. Islam, P. V. Gurgel, O. J. Rojas and R. G. Carbonell, Use of a Branched Linker for Enhanced Biosensing Properties in IgG Detection from Mixed Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell Cultures, *Bioconjugate Chem.*, 2019, **30**(3), 815–825, DOI: **10.1021/acs.bioconjchem.8b00918**.
- 270 S. Wang, Y. Ma, Y. Wang, M. Jiao, X. Luo and M. Cui, One-Step Electrodeposition of Poly(m-Aminobenzoic Acid) Membrane Decorated with Peptide for Antifouling Biosensing of Immunoglobulin E, *Colloids Surf., B*, 2020, 186, 110706, DOI: 10.1016/j.colsurfb.2019.110706.
- 271 S. Huang, R. Tang, T. Zhang, J. Zhao, Z. Jiang and Q. Wang, Anti-Fouling Poly Adenine Coating Combined with Highly Specific CD20 Epitope Mimetic Peptide for Rituximab Detection in Clinical Patients' Plasma, *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, 2021, **171**(September 2020), 112678, DOI: **10.1016**/ **j.bios.2020.112678.**
- 272 M. Puiu, A. Idili, D. Moscone, F. Ricci and C. Bala, A Modular Electrochemical Peptide-Based Sensor for Antibody Detection, *Chem. Commun.*, 2014, 50(64), 8962, DOI: 10.1039/C4CC02858A.
- 273 J. Y. Gerasimov and R. Y. Lai, An Electrochemical Peptide-Based Biosensing Platform for HIV Detection, *Chem. Commun.*, 2010, **46**(3), 395–397, DOI: **10.1039/b919070h**.
- 274 C. Y. Lin, U. T. Nhat Nguyen, H. Y. Hsieh, H. Tahara, Y. S. Chang, B. Y. Wang, B. C. Gu, Y. H. Dai, C. C. Wu and I. J. Tsai, *et al.*, Peptide-Based Electrochemical Sensor with Nanogold Enhancement for Detecting Rheumatoid Arthritis, *Talanta*, 2022, 236(July 2021), 122886, DOI: 10.1016/ j.talanta.2021.122886.
- 275 H. Qi, M. Li, M. Dong, S. Ruan, Q. Gao and C. Zhang, Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence Peptide-Based Biosensor for the Determination of Prostate-Specific Antigen Based on Target-Induced Cleavage of Peptide, *Anal. Chem.*, 2014, 86(3), 1372–1379, DOI: 10.1021/ac402991r.
- 276 N. Zhao, Y. He, X. Mao, Y. Sun, X. Zhang, C. Li, Y. Lin and G. Liu, Electrochemical Assay of Active Prostate-Specific Antigen (PSA) Using Ferrocene-Functionalized Peptide Probes, *Electrochem. Commun.*, 2010, **12**(3), 471–474, DOI: **10.1016/j.elecom.2010.01.022**.
- 277 S. Casalini, C. A. Bortolotti, F. Leonardi and F. Biscarini, Self-Assembled Monolayers in Organic Electronics, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2017, **46**(1), 40–71, DOI: **10.1039/c6cs00509h**.
- 278 N. Amdursky, Electron Transfer across Helical Peptides, *ChemPlusChem*, 2015, **80**(7), 1075–1095, DOI: **10.1002**/ **cplu.201500121**.
- 279 Y. A. Berlin, A. L. Burin and M. A. Ratner, Charge Hopping in DNA, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2001, **123**(2), 260–268, DOI: **10.1021/ja001496n**.
- 280 X. Dai, Q. Li, A. Aldalbahi, L. Wang, C. Fan and X. Liu, DNA-Based Fabrication for Nanoelectronics, *Nano Lett.*, 2020, 20(8), 5604–5615, DOI: 10.1021/acs.nanolett.0c02511.
- 281 X. Xiao, B. Xu and N. Tao, Conductance Titration of Single-Peptide Molecules, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2004, 126(17), 5370–5371, DOI: 10.1021/ja049469a.

- 282 N. Song, Z. Zhou, Y. Song, M. Li, X. Yu, B. Hu and Z. Yu, In Situ Oxidation-Regulated Self-Assembly of Peptides into Transformable Scaffolds for Cascade Therapy, *Nano Today*, 2021, 38, 101198, DOI: 10.1016/j.nantod.2021.101198.
- 283 P. Li, R. Yin, J. Cheng and J. Lin, Bacterial Biofilm Formation on Biomaterials and Approaches to Its Treatment and Prevention, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 2023, **24**(14), 11680, DOI: **10.3390/ijms241411680**.
- 284 M. Van kerckhoven, A. Hotterbeekx, E. Lanckacker, P. Moons, C. Lammens, M. Kerstens, M. Ieven, P. Delputte, P. G. Jorens and S. Malhotra-Kumar, *et al.*, Characterizing the in Vitro Biofilm Phenotype of Staphylococcus Epidermidis Isolates from Central Venous Catheters, *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 2016, 127, 95–101, DOI: 10.1016/j.mimet.2016.05.009.
- 285 A. Giacometti, O. Cirioni, W. Kamysz, G. D'Amato, C. Silvestri, M. S. Del Prete, J. Łukasiak and G. Scalise, Comparative Activities of Cecropin A, Melittin, and Cecropin A-Melittin Peptide CA(1–7)M(2–9)NH2 against Multidrug-Resistant Nosocomial Isolates of Acinetobacter Baumannii, *Peptides*, 2003, 24(9), 1315–1318, DOI: 10.1016/ j.peptides.2003.08.003.
- 286 S. Ji, W. Li, L. Zhang, Y. Zhang and B. Cao, Cecropin A–Melittin Mutant with Improved Proteolytic Stability and Enhanced Antimicrobial Activity against Bacteria and Fungi Associated with Gastroenteritis in Vitro, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 2014, 451(4), 650–655, DOI: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2014.08.044.
- 287 M. Xiao, J. Jasensky, L. Foster, K. Kuroda and Z. Chen, Monitoring Antimicrobial Mechanisms of Surface-Immobilized Peptides in Situ, *Langmuir*, 2018, 34(5), 2057–2062, DOI: 10.1021/acs.langmuir.7b03668.
- 288 C. Monteiro, M. Fernandes, M. Pinheiro, S. Maia, C. L. Seabra, F. Ferreira-da-Silva, F. Costa, S. Reis, P. Gomes and M. C. L. Martins, Antimicrobial Properties of Membrane-Active Dodecapeptides Derived from MSI-78, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta, Biomembr.*, 2015, **1848**(5), 1139–1146, DOI: **10.1016**/ **j.bbamem.2015.02.001**.
- 289 X.-L. Zhang, A.-M. Jiang, Z.-Y. Ma, X.-B. Li, Y.-Y. Xiong, J.-F. Dou and J.-F. Wang, The Synthetic Antimicrobial Peptide Pexiganan and Its Nanoparticles (PNPs) Exhibit the Anti-Helicobacter Pylori Activity in Vitro and in Vivo, *Molecules*, 2015, 20(3), 3972–3985, DOI: 10.3390/ molecules20033972.
- 290 L. L. Roberto, T. S. Crespo, R. S. Monteiro-Junior, A. M. E. B. L. Martins, A. M. B. De Paula, E. F. Ferreira and D. S. Haikal, Sociodemographic Determinants of Edentulism in the Elderly Population: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis, *Gerodontology*, 2019, 36(4), 325–337, DOI: 10.1111/ger.12430.
- 291 S. Dhir, Biofilm and Dental Implant: The Microbial Link, J. Indian Soc. Periodontol., 2013, 17(1), 5, DOI: 10.4103/ 0972-124X.107466.
- 292 Å. Leonhardt, S. Renvert and G. Dahlén, Microbial Findings at Failing Implants, *Clin. Oral. Implants Res.*, 1999, 10(5), 339–345, DOI: 10.1034/j.1600-0501.1999.100501.x.
- 293 P.-H. Chua, K.-G. Neoh, E.-T. Kang and W. Wang, Surface Functionalization of Titanium with Hyaluronic Acid/Chitosan Polyelectrolyte Multilayers and RGD for Promoting

Osteoblast Functions and Inhibiting Bacterial Adhesion, *Biomaterials*, 2008, **29**(10), 1412–1421, DOI: **10.1016**/**j.biomaterials.2007.12.019**.

- 294 E. S. Gawalt, M. J. Avaltroni, M. P. Danahy, B. M. Silverman, E. L. Hanson, K. S. Midwood, J. E. Schwarzbauer and J. Schwartz, Bonding Organics to Ti Alloys: Facilitating Human Osteoblast Attachment and Spreading on Surgical Implant Materials, *Langmuir*, 2003, **19**(1), 200–204, DOI: **10.1021/la0203436**.
- 295 R. Chen, M. D. P. Willcox, N. Cole, K. K. K. Ho, R. Rasul, J. A. Denman and N. Kumar, Characterization of Chemoselective Surface Attachment of the Cationic Peptide Melimine and Its Effects on Antimicrobial Activity, *Acta Biomater.*, 2012, 8(12), 4371–4379, DOI: 10.1016/j.actbio.2012.07.029.
- 296 S. Acosta, A. Ibañez-Fonseca, C. Aparicio and J. C. Rodríguez-Cabello, Antibiofilm Coatings Based on Protein-Engineered Polymers and Antimicrobial Peptides for Preventing Implant-Associated Infections, *Biomater. Sci.*, 2020, 8(10), 2866–2877, DOI: 10.1039/D0BM00155D.
- 297 A. Care, P. L. Bergquist and A. Sunna, Solid-Binding Peptides in Biomedicine, *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 2017, 21–36, DOI: **10.1007/978-3-319-66095-0\_2**.
- 298 E. C. Wisdom, Y. Zhou, C. Chen, C. Tamerler and M. L. Snead, Mitigation of Peri-Implantitis by Rational Design of Bifunctional Peptides with Antimicrobial Properties, ACS Biomater. Sci. Eng., 2020, 6(5), 2682–2695, DOI: 10.1021/ acsbiomaterials.9b01213.
- 299 A. Saha, S. Nir and M. Reches, Amphiphilic Peptide with Dual Functionality Resists Biofouling, *Langmuir*, 2020, 36(15), 4201-4206, DOI: 10.1021/acs.langmuir.9b03997.
- 300 M. S. Mulani, E. E. Kamble, S. N. Kumkar, M. S. Tawre and K. R. Pardesi, Emerging Strategies to Combat ESKAPE Pathogens in the Era of Antimicrobial Resistance: A Review, *Front. Microbiol.*, 2019, **10**, 539, DOI: **10.3389**/ **fmicb.2019.00539**.

- 301 J. Zhan, L. Wang, Y. Zhu, H. Gao, Y. Chen, J. Chen, Y. Jia, J. He, Z. Fang and Y. Zhu, *et al.*, Temperature-Controlled Reversible Exposure and Hiding of Antimicrobial Peptides on an Implant for Killing Bacteria at Room Temperature and Improving Biocompatibility in Vivo, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2018, 10(42), 35830–35837, DOI: 10.1021/acsami.8b14534.
- 302 B. N. Dang and D. Y. Graham, Helicobacter Pylori Infection and Antibiotic Resistance: A WHO High Priority?, *Nat. Rev. Gastroenterol. Hepatol.*, 2017, 14(7), 383–384, DOI: 10.1038/ nrgastro.2017.57.
- 303 M. F. Maitz, M. C. L. Martins, N. Grabow, C. Matschegewski, N. Huang, E. L. Chaikof, M. A. Barbosa, C. Werner and C. Sperling, The Blood Compatibility Challenge. Part 4: Surface Modification for Hemocompatible Materials: Passive and Active Approaches to Guide Blood-Material Interactions, *Acta Biomater.*, 2019, 94, 33–43, DOI: 10.1016/j.actbio.2019.06.019.
- 304 J. Kuchinka, C. Willems, D. V. Telyshev and T. Groth, Control of Blood Coagulation by Hemocompatible Material Surfaces—A Review, *Bioengineering*, 2021, 8(12), 215, DOI: 10.3390/bioengineering8120215.
- 305 L. Zhang, J. R. Lu and T. A. Waigh, Electronics of Peptideand Protein-Based Biomaterials, *Adv. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 2021, 287, 102319, DOI: 10.1016/j.cis.2020.102319.
- 306 H. Chen and J. Fraser Stoddart, From Molecular to Supramolecular Electronics, *Nat. Rev. Mater.*, 2021, 6(9), 804–828, DOI: 10.1038/s41578-021-00302-2.
- 307 T. Li, V. K. Bandari and O. G. Schmidt, Molecular Electronics: Creating and Bridging Molecular Junctions and Promoting Its Commercialization, *Adv. Mater.*, 2023, 35(22), 2209088, DOI: 10.1002/adma.202209088.
- 308 Z. Zhang, A. E. Baxter, D. Ren, K. Qin, Z. Chen, S. M. Collins, H. Huang, C. A. Komar, P. F. Bailer and J. B. Parker, *et al.*, Efficient Engineering of Human and Mouse Primary Cells Using Peptide-Assisted Genome Editing, *Nat. Biotechnol.*, 2024, **42**, 305–315, DOI: **10.1038/s41587-023-01756-1**.